



GET YOUR **YOU** ON

REMINGTON  
EST. NEW YORK 1937

Autumn Winter 2022



Autumn Winter 2022



We embark into this season bringing to market some fantastic innovative products which will further support our continued growth in sales and market share throughout the International region.

I am delighted to share with you, two Hero introductions to our Styling and Grooming ranges:



**PROluxe You Extension – Adaptive Hot Airstyler & Adaptive Styling Brush (Hero Launch)**

This season we have added two exciting haircare tools to our PROluxe You collection. Both complete with Its Intelligent StyleAdapt™ Technology that learns, adapts, and personalises the heat to your hairs' own styling needs – so you can achieve All Day Lasting\* salon-quality results that are tailored to you. As you style the sensors on the barrels reads your hairs' temperature More than 1800 Times\*\*\*per styling session, learning about your hair and styling technique. The sensor feeds the temperature readings into an Intelligent Microprocessor, and the LED Indicator spins as it continuously adjusts the heat of the air to the ideal styling temperature for your hair. So, no matter your hair type or styling technique, you can be confident that you will always achieve your best hairstyle.

**Limitless Rotary Shaver (Hero Launch)**

The Limitless Rotary Shaver adapts to every angle and curve of your face, putting you in control of your facial hair. The 360° PivotBall allows the shaver to move effortlessly in any direction, while Individual Flexing Blades adapt to your unique facial contours, comfortably capturing more stubble in less passes with over 130,000 cutting actions per minute\*\*. The Shave Comfort Rings make shaving gentler with 30% reduced friction\* and to make light work of those finishing touches, the Click-on Detail Trimmer with adjustable comb effortlessly, pre-trims hair to a perfect length.

It is always of great interest to hear any comments you may have regarding our Home business. Enjoy the new range and thank you for the ongoing support.

Kind Regards

Tim Wright

Senior Vice President, GM, HPC International

Tim.Wright@eu.spectrumbrands.com

# REMINGTON®

EST. NEW YORK 1937

1937

Remington introduces their first 1st electric foil shaver - the model E

1937 - The Launch of first electric foil shaver

1960

Remington introduces the first cordless shaver - the Lektronic

1960 - The Launch of first cordless shaver

1979

Victor Kiam 'I liked the shaver so much I bought the company'

1979 - Victor Kiam holding a shaver

1992

Remington acquires Clairol Electrical and expands into haircare

2005 - Launch of the first body hair trimmer

2003

Rayovac/Varta (now Spectrum Brands) acquires Remington

2003 - Rayovac/Varta (now Spectrum Brands) acquires Remington

2005

Remington launches their first body hair trimmer

2005 - Remington launches their first body hair trimmer

2008

Launch of the first Remington ceramic straightener plates infused with micro-conditioners

2019 - The Official Electrical Styling Partner of Manchester United

2017

Remington launches their first hybrid groomer, Durablade, designed to never replace the blades\*

2017 - Remington launches their first hybrid groomer, Durablade

2019

Remington becomes The Official Electrical Styling Partner of Manchester United

2020 - Launch of Hydraluxe Pro

2020

Remington launches Hydraluxe Pro Straightener and Hairdryer that deliver no heat damage\*\*

2020 - Launch of the first head shaver

2020

Launch of Remington's first head shaver, RX5 Ultimate Series

2020 - Launch of the first head shaver

2021

Remington launches PROluxe You, their first haircare collection with AI technology

2021 - Launch of first haircare collection with AI technology

\*Designed to remain sharp for the 5 year product life  
\*\*no added damage vs. air-dried, un-styled hair when styling with the Hydracare function switched on at the recommended temperature

# Addresses

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AFRICA</b><br>Spectrum Brands (UK) Limited<br>Fir Street<br>Failsworth<br>Manchester<br>M35 0HS<br>Tel: +44 161-947-3000                                                | <b>AUSTRIA</b><br>Regus Twin Tower<br>Firma SPB Austria GmbH<br>Wienerbergstrasse 11/12A<br>1100 Wien<br>AUSTRIA                                               | <b>BENELUX</b><br>Spectrum Brands Benelux B.V.<br>Computerweg 8<br>3542 DR Utrecht<br>The Netherlands<br>Tel: +31 (0)30 248 04 80                                                                       | <b>BULGARIA</b><br>RRH Bulgaria EOOD.<br>24 Kapitan Dimitar Spisarevski Str.<br>1592 Sofia<br>Bulgaria<br>Tel: +359 2 979 0 789                                                                                     | <b>CROATIA</b><br>Remington Russell Hobbs d.o.o.<br>Tratinska 13<br>10 000 Zagreb<br>Croatia<br>Tel: +386 1 564 72 47<br>Fax: +386 1 564 72 47                   |
| <b>CZECH REPUBLIC, SLOVAKIA</b><br>RRH Appliances Czech Republic s.r.o.<br>Jindřicha z Lipé 108<br>470 01 Česká Lípa<br>Czech Republic<br>Tel: +420 725 754 801            | <b>DENMARK</b><br>SPB Denmark ApS<br>Lautruphøj 1-3,<br>DK- 2750 Ballerup<br>Tel: (+45) 40 49 75 50                                                            | <b>ESTONIA, LATVIA &amp; LITHUANIA</b><br>BTU, SIA<br>Dārzaugvju iela 1-201<br>Rīga, LV-1012<br>Latvia<br>Tel: + 371 67790720<br>www.btu.lv                                                             | <b>FINLAND</b><br>Spectrum Brands Group<br>RRH Finland Oy<br>PL 11<br>01511 Vantaa<br>Finland<br>Email: cs-finland@eu.spectrumbrands.com                                                                            | <b>FRANCE</b><br>RRH France S.A.S<br>157 Rue Jean-Pierre Timbaud<br>BP 15<br>92403 Courbevoie Cedex<br>France<br>Tel: +33 (0) 1 46 91 66 10                      |
| <b>GERMANY</b><br>Spectrum Brands Group<br>Russell Hobbs Deutschland GmbH<br>Am Unisys-Park 1<br>65843 Sulzbach<br>Tel: +49 (0) 79 61 83 750<br>Fax: +49 (0) 800 827 827 6 | <b>HUNGARY</b><br>Spectrum Brands Hungaria Kft.<br>Ady Endre út 42-44<br>1191 Budapest<br>Hungary<br>Tel: +36 1 347 9000<br>Fax: +36 1 347 9001                | <b>IRELAND</b><br>Spectrum Brands Appliances (Ireland) Ltd.<br>Unit B12<br>Ballymount Corporate Park<br>Ballymount<br>Dublin<br>Republic of Ireland<br>Tel: 00 353 142 951 40<br>Fax: 00 353 142 953 43 | <b>ITALY</b><br>RRH Italia s.r.l.<br>Palazzo Pacinotti,<br>Via Ludovico il Moro n.6 20079<br>– Milano 3 Basiglio (MI)<br>Italy<br>Tel: +39 (02) 90 44 83 10<br>Fax: +39 (02) 90 75 60 96                            | <b>MIDDLE EAST</b><br>VRR Trading LLC<br>Khalid Bin Waleed Street<br>Al Jawhara Building, Suite 504<br>Dubai, UAE.<br>Tel: +971-4-3555474<br>Fax: +971-4-3554992 |
| <b>POLAND</b><br>Spectrum Brands Poland Sp. z o.o.<br>ul. Bitwy Warszawskiej 1920r. 7a<br>02-366 Warszawa<br>Poland<br>Tel: +48 22 598 07 00<br>Fax: +48 22 598 07 01      | <b>PORTUGAL</b><br>SPECTRUM BRANDS PORTUGAL, UNIPessoal LDA<br>Calle Pallars 193, 9º<br>08005 - Barcelona<br>Spain<br>Tel: +34 932070166<br>Fax: +34 932074913 | <b>ROMANIA</b><br>Spectrum Brands Romania SRL<br>Str Ardealului nr. 7<br>075100-Otopeni, Jud. Ilfov<br>Romania<br>Tel: +40 (21) 352 29 49<br>Fax: +40 (21) 35 29 767                                    | <b>RUSSIA</b><br>AO Spectrum Brands Russia<br>House property 6, building 1<br>(Comcity Business Center),<br>22 km, Kiyevskoye highway,<br>Mosckovsky village,<br>108811 Moscow<br>Russia<br>Tel: +7 (495) 933 31 77 | <b>SLOVENIA</b><br>Spectrum Brands Group d.o.o.<br>Kardeljeva ploščad 11a<br>1000 Ljubljana<br>Slovenia<br>Tel: (+386) 1 564 72 47<br>Fax: (+386) 1 564 72 47    |
| <b>SPAIN</b><br>SPECTRUM BRANDS SPAIN, SLU<br>Calle Pallars 193, 9a<br>08005 - Barcelona<br>Spain<br>Tel: +34 932070166<br>Fax: +34 932074913                              | <b>SWEDEN</b><br>SPB Group Sweden AB<br>Gustavslundsvägen 145<br>167 51 Bromma<br>Tel: +46 (0) 8 705 01 15                                                     | <b>TURKEY</b><br>RRH Küçük Elektrikli Aletler Ltd. Şti.<br>Acıbadem Mah. Çeçen Sk. No: 25-A<br>İç K. No: 29 34660 Üsküdar<br>İstanbul<br>Turkey<br>Tel: +90 216 250 66 29<br>Fax: +90 216 250 66 28     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |

## INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTRE:

Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, France, Benelux (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg), Nordic (Norway, Denmark, Finland, Sweden), International Free Phone Number: 00800 821 700 821  
International Free Fax Number: 00800 921 700 921

service@remington-europe.com

**REMINGTON® TRADEMARK STATEMENT:**  
Remington® and i-Light® are registered trade marks of Spectrum Brands, Inc., or one of its subsidiaries. KGaA. Shaser Bioscience™ and PROPULSE™ are registered trademarks of Shaser Bioscience Inc. All mentioned products and specifications are subject to change. In case of non-availability of any product or item, Russell Hobbs Deutschland cannot be held responsible. This catalogue is for international use. Some of the products shown may not be available in all countries.  
© 2021 Spectrum Brands, Inc.

© Manchester United Football Club Limited [2021] All rights reserved.

Eu.remington-europe.com



# MANCHESTER UNITED

04 – 09

- Manchester United Shave and Groom
- Manchester United Haircare



MAN UTD

## HAIRCARE

10 – 73



Botanicals  
Shea Soft

PROluxe You  
Blow Dry & Style

- Stylers
- Straighteners
- Dryers
- Gifting



HAIRCARE

## FEMALE HAIR REMOVAL

74 – 79

- Epilators
- Lady Shavers
- Bikini Trimmers



FEMALE HAIR  
REMOVAL

## GROOMING

80 – 111



Trim & Fit Detail

- Beard Trimmers
- Hybrid Groomers
- Hair Clippers
- Personal Groomers
- Body Hair Trimmers
- Nose & Ear Trimmers



GROOMING

## SHAVING

112 – 125



Limitless

- Foil Shavers
- Rotary Shavers



SHAVING

## SUMMARY

126 – 155

- Product Specifications
- Spare Parts



SUMMARY





Get your game face on.

We want you to be on top of your game. If you're grooming or styling, every product we make has been created to help you make a statement - whether it's with the ball at your feet or just walking down the street. **Have the confidence to make your mark.**

GET YOUR **YOU** ON

Discover your perfect Remington product at: [www.remington-europe.com/manutd](http://www.remington-europe.com/manutd)



PG4005



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 234 x 188 x 91  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 640  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43287560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061113419

G4 Graphite Series Personal Groomer  
Manchester United Edition

- Graphite Engineered Coating- Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear NEE Trimmer
- TST Precision Trimmer
- Mini Foil Shaver
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Cord/Cordless
- Washable Blades & Attachments
- Up to 60 minutes cordless runtime
- 10 hour charge time
- Charging LED Indicator
- Manchester United travel bag



Graphite Engineered Coating



Comfort Tip Precision Blades



Up to 60 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



F4005



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 233 x 166 x 95  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 508  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41216560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061113389

F4 Style Series Foil Shaver  
Manchester United Edition

- ConstantContour Technology – to maximise contact & comfort
- ControlCut Technology – Micro comb and intercept trimmer guide low-lying hairs
- Pivoting Head with Lock – ensures maximum control & comfort
- 100% Waterproof with easy cleaning
- Detail Trimmer for precision styling
- 3 Day Stubble Styler- for versatile styling
- Up to 45 minutes cordless runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- Cordless
- 2 LED indicators - Charge/Low/Full charge
- Head Guard
- Cleaning brush
- Manchester United shave towel



3 Day Stubble Styler



ConstantContour Technology



Up to 45 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



PR1355



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 612  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41211560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103007

Power Series Aqua Rotary Shaver  
Manchester United Edition

- ComfortPivot Head – cushioned control system responds to every contour
- 100% waterproof
- ActiveContour – 33% more contour\*, shaving head adjusts to the contours of your face
- Dual Track Cutters – 50% more shaving coverage\*\*
- ComfortTrim – pop-up trimmer with rounded blades for detailed styling
- Precision engineered Steel blades
- Lithium Powered - Cordless
- Up to 40 minutes cordless runtime
- 4 hour charge
- LED Charge indicator
- Universal Voltage
- Headguard
- Face Towel



Dual Track Blades\*\*



Contour Blades



Pop Up Trimmer



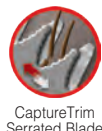
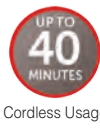
\*Vs standard Remington rotary shaver  
\*\*Vs single track rotary shaver



MB4128

## Beard Boss Beard Trimmer Manchester United Edition

- CaptureTrim Serrated blades – for a sharp cutting performance
- Lock-in adjustable comb with 11 length settings (1.5-18mm)
- EDGEStyler for shaping and trimming beards.
- Stainless Steel blades
- Comfort tip blades
- Cordless
- Up to 40 mins usage time
- Charging indicator light
- Washable blade
- Cleaning brush

CaptureTrim  
Serrated BladeLock-in  
Adjustable Comb

Cordless Usage



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 214 x 122 x 76  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 409  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43254560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061102840

MB055

## Durablade Manchester United Edition

- Never need to replace the blades\*1
- Storage Pouch
- Trim, Shave & Style any length of hair
- 100% waterproof
- 1,2,4,6mm stubble combs
- Lithium powered
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cordless
- Ergonomic design with anti-slip grip
- Charging indicator light
- USB charge cable
- USB adaptor

Never need to  
replace the blades

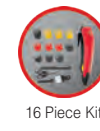
\*designed to remain sharp for the 5 year product life.

Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 192 x 159 x 55  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 376  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43255560400  
EAN Number ..... 5038061102895

HC5038

## Colour Cut Hair Clipper Manchester United Edition

- 9 colour combs for easy grade selection (1.5-25mm)
- Hair Cape
- Stainless Steel blades
- Sharp for life blades for an excellent cutting performance
- 2 Taper combs
- Taper lever (0.5-2mm)
- Corded
- Cleaning brush
- Neck brush
- Scissors
- Styling comb



16 Piece Kit

Stainless Steel  
Blades

Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 221 x 251 x 65  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 758  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43256560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103106



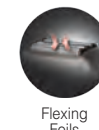
HF9050

## Heritage Foil Shaver Manchester United Edition

- Premium Heritage Inspired Design
- Face Towel
- Flexing foils & intercept trimmer
- Detail trimmer
- Lithium powered
- Cord/Cordless usage
- Fully washable
- Up to 60 Min. Runtime
- 2 hour charge time
- Charging LED indicator – Low, Charging, Full battery
- Quick charge feature
- Adaptor
- Storage Pouch
- Head guard
- Cleaning brush



Toggle Switch

Hybrid Intercept  
TrimmerFlexing  
Foil

Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 163 x 250 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 633  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 41212560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103052



HC4255

## Quick Cut Hair Clipper Manchester United Edition

- CurveCut blade technology for a cleaner & more even cut
- Hair Cape
- 57% greater blade coverage\*
- Stainless Steel blades
- 9 guide combs (1.5-15mm)
- Lithium powered with up to 40 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cord/Cordless
- 10 mins quick charge
- Fully washable
- Travel Pouch
- Cleaning brush, oil bottle

CurveCut Blade  
Technology

9 Guide Combs



Lithium Powered



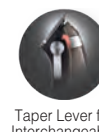
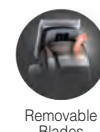
\*Vs standard Remington clipper with standard width blades

Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 220 x 173 x 104  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 759  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43253560110  
EAN Number ..... 5038061102437

HC9105

## Heritage Hair Clipper Manchester United Edition

- 6 X cutting performance\*
- Face Towel
- Professional cut performance (300mm/s)
- Timeless heritage design
- Cord/cordless– for reliable power
- Lithium powered – up to 60 mins usage
- 4 hour charge time
- Taper lever – interchangeable closeness of your cut
- Removable blade system
- 11 combs for different hair lengths (1.5 - 25 mm)
- Washable blades
- Oil bottle
- Storage pouch
- Cleaning Brush

Professional  
Cutting  
PerformanceTaper Lever for  
Interchangeable  
ClosenessCord/Cordless  
for Reliable  
PowerRemovable  
Blades

Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 203 x 252 x 84  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1019  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 43252560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061102949



\* Vs standard Remington hair clipper





Get your game face on.

We want you to be on top of your game. If you're grooming or styling, every product we make has been created to help you make a statement - whether it's with the ball at your feet or just walking down the street. **Have the confidence to make your mark.**

**GET YOUR *YOU* ON**

Discover your perfect Remington product at: [www.remington-europe.com/manutd](http://www.remington-europe.com/manutd)

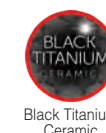
S6755



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 371 x 87  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 736  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45680560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103250

## Sleek & Curl Expert Straightener Manchester United Edition

- Specialised curved design ideal for curling and straightening
- Black Titanium Ceramic – 10 x more ceramic\* for 2 x smoother glide\*
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Luxury storage pouch
- Styling mat



\*Vs standard ceramic coating

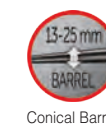
CI9755



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 370 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 486  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45677560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103151

## Silk Curling Wand Manchester United Edition

- Conical wand for luxurious spiral curls
- 25mm – 13mm conical barrel
- Silk Ceramic Coating
- Digital display 120°C - 220°C
- Temperature control lock function
- Fast heat up in 30 seconds
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Styling glove
- Luxury storage pouch



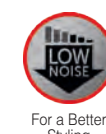
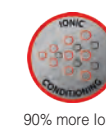
D5755



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 368 x 270 x 100  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1284  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45678560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061103205

## Thermacare PRO 2400 Hairdryer Manchester United Edition

- 2400W performance / 90km/h air speed
- Dries hair fast with less heat for more protection\*
- Powerful yet gentle 2200W dryer; same drying speed as a 2400W dryer but with less heat for more protection
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*\*
- 2 x longer life motor\*\*\* Engineered to last twice as long
- Low noise\* for a better styling experience
- Ceramic grille for even heat distribution
- Ionic LED indicator
- Slim Concentrator
- Styling concentrator
- Diffuser
- Variable heat slide controls - 3 heat / 2 speeds
- Turbo boost for powerful, fast drying
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- Cool shot to set your style
- Luxury storage bag



\*Vs a standard Remington 2400W dryer  
\*\*Vs a standard Remington dryer  
\*\*\*Vs a standard Remington Dryer DC motor





# HAIRCARE

We are devoted to helping men and women get the hair they love. We combine our expertise and experience with a passion for innovation to develop styling products that respect and care for hair, whilst achieving great results every time.



## The Latest Technology

From advanced heat protection sensors and innovative product designs, to the latest smoothing and strengthening ingredients like keratin, shea oil and almond oil. Remington has drying, straightening and styling tools that are effective and easy to use.

## Dry

Start the journey to great hair with our range of expertly designed hairdryers. From the Air3D, with its advanced 3D airflow design to the chic styling of the PROluxe range or the professional power of the ProAir, there's a dryer that's right for everyone.

## Straighten

For taming frizz and creating glossy locks, Remington products include features such as advanced floating plates, super-fast heat up times (from just ten seconds), wet-to-straight technology and variable temperatures to get exactly the right temperature for every hair type.

## Style

For the latest looks, to add volume and create curls of all sizes we offer a wide variety of tongs, wands, crimpers and rollers.



# PROLUXE YOU™

## JUST FOR YOU

The new PROluxe You™ hair styling collection features **Intelligent StyleAdapt™ technology** that **learns, adapts and personalises the heat to your hairs' unique styling needs**, rather than you having to adapt to it, so you can be confident that you will **always achieve your best results**. This is **personalised styling, just for you**.

\*Style shown to last 24 hours in laboratory trials.  
\*\*Type 4 hair, StyleAdapt mode Vs styling at 230°C. Results may vary by hair type.  
^Type 2 hair, StyleAdapt mode Vs styling at 210°C. Results may vary by hair type.  
^^Quick dry mode Vs highest manual setting. Results may vary by hair type.  
^^^StyleAdapt mode Vs styling with a standard Remington dryer and styler. Results may vary by hair type.

CB9800



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 157 x 360 x 70 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 867            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45752560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061140903  |

## PROluxe You Adaptive Hot Brush

NEW

- Intelligent StyleAdapt Technology:
  - Learns, Adapts and Personalises the Heat
  - StyleAdapt™ LED Indicator
- Advanced Diamond Ceramic Coating
- Large 38mm Heated Barrel
- Smooth Glide Bristles
- Superior Heating System
- Manual Mode - 3 Temperature Settings from 160°C up to 210°C
- Digital Temperature Control with LED Display
- Fast 30 Second Heat Up
- Memory Function
- Cool Tip
- Automatic Safety Shut Off After 60 Minutes
- Worldwide Voltage
- 3m Salon Length Swivel Cord
- Styling Mat & Styling Glove



HAIRCARE

S9880

## PROluxe You Adaptive Straightener

- Intelligent StyleAdapt Technology:
  - Learns, Adapts and Personalises the heat to your hairs' unique styling needs, delivering your best results
  - StyleAdapt LED Indicator
  - Two User Profiles
- Advanced Diamond Ceramic Coating
- Superior Heating System
- Manual Mode - 9 Temperature Settings from 150°C up to 230°C
- Digital Temperature Control with LCD Display
- Ultra-Fast 15 Second Heat Up
- Memory Function
- 110mm Slim Floating Plates
- Automatic Safety Shut Off After 60 Minutes
- Worldwide Voltage
- Plate Lock
- 3m Salon Length Swivel Cord
- 2-in-1 Protective Storage Sleeve and Styling Mat



AC9800



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 266 x 351 x 119 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 2058            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45728560100     |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061135879   |

## PROluxe You Adaptive Hairdryer

- Intelligent StyleAdapt Technology:
  - Learns, Adapts and Personalises the heat to your hairs' unique styling needs, delivering your best results
  - StyleAdapt LED Indicator
  - Three StyleAdapt Modes: Quick Dry, Diffuse, Style
- Advanced Diamond Ceramic Coating
- LCD Screen Display
- Manual Mode - 3 Heat/Speed Settings
- Digital Control with LCD Screen
- Long life AC motor
- 2400W/115km/h Air Speed
- Memory Function with Power On/Off Switch
- 3x Styling Accessories:
  - Slim Styling Concentrator
  - Wide Drying Concentrator
  - Diffuser
- Ionic Conditioning
- True Cold Shot
- 3m Salon Length Cord
- Hang Up Loop with Cord Storage



CI98X8

## PROluxe You Adaptive Styler

- Intelligent StyleAdapt Technology:
  - Learns, Adapts and Personalises the heat to your hairs' unique styling needs, delivering your best results
  - StyleAdapt LED Indicator
  - Two User Profiles
- Advanced Diamond Ceramic Coating with Anti-Slip Texture
- Superior Heating System
- Manual Mode - 9 Temperature Settings from 130°C up to 210°C
- Digital Control with LCD Screen
- 19-32mm Conical Barrel
- 30 Second Heat Up
- Memory Function
- Cool Tip
- Automatic Safety Shut Off After 60 Minutes
- Worldwide Voltage
- 3m Salon Length Swivel Cord
- Styling Mat & Styling Glove



AS9880



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 185 x 301 x 146 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1172            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45753560100     |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061140958   |

## PROluxe You Adaptive Hot AirStyler

NEW

- Intelligent StyleAdapt Technology:
  - Learns, Adapts and Personalises the Heat
  - StyleAdapt™ LED Indicator
- Advanced Diamond Ceramic Coating
- 3x Styling Accessories
  - Oval Brush with Combination Bristles
  - Round Brush with Combination Bristles
  - Root Boost
- Powerful 1000W handle
- Ionic Conditioning
- Manual mode - 3 Heat/ Speeds
- LED Display
- Memory Function with On/Off Power Switch
- Cool Tip
- Cool Shot
- 3m Salon Length Swivel Cord
- Hang Up Loop





# HYDRALUXE PRO

## MOISTURE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

For expert results with no heat damage\*, discover the Hydraluxe Pro Straightener and Hairdryer. Designed with **advanced Hydracare technologies** and **moisture lock coating and conditioners**, they help preserve your hair's perfect balance of moisture, so you can achieve **smoother softer, shinier styles\*\***

\*89 of 116 straightener users agreed, compared to their current straightener in 2019  
\*\*92 out of 113 hairdryer users agreed compared to their hairdryer in 2020

EC9001



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 292 x 381 x 206 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1846            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 4               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45700 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061109771   |

## Hydraluxe Pro Hairdryer

- Expert results. No heat damage\*.
- Hydracare Sensor Technology for complete protection from heat damage\*
- Moisture lock conditioners preserve the perfect balance of moisture
- Powerful digital motor delivers an air speed up to 160km/h for 50% faster drying\*\*
- Hydracare sensor on/off button & LED indicator
- Ionic conditioning distributes millions of ions for a smooth, shiny finish.
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings with LED indicators
- True cold shot to help set your style
- Diffuser
- Slim styling concentrator
- Wide drying concentrator
- Easy to use attachment push locking system
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- 3m salon length cord



Hydracare Sensor



Moisture Lock Conditioners



Powerful Digital Motor



\*no added damage vs. air dried hair when styling with the Hydracare Sensor switched on  
\*\*Vs a standard 2200W Remington Hairdryer

HAIRCARE

S9001

## Hydraluxe Pro Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 172 x 376 x 88 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1037           |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45704 560 100  |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061110456  |

- Expert results. No heat damage\*.
- Hydracare Mist Technology for complete protection from heat damage\*
- Moisture lock ceramic coating preserves the perfect balance of moisture
- Precise heating system, straightens in one pass
- Hydracare Mist Technology on/off button & LED indicator
- Integrated water tank styles up to 43m of hair without re-filling
- Digital temperature controls, 5 settings up to 230°C for all hair types
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Slim 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Turbo boost function
- Temperature lock function
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Plate lock for convenient storage
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- World wide voltage
- Heat resistant storage sleeve
- Pipette for easy filling



Hydracare Mist



Moisture Lock Ceramic Coating



Precise Heating System



\*no added damage vs. un-styled hair when styling at 170°C with the Hydracare Mist switched on.





# HYDRALUXE

## MOISTURE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

The Remington Hydraluxe collection features **Moisture Lock coating** and **conditioners** to help preserve your hair's **perfect balance of moisture**, together with Hydracare Temperature settings, to style effectively at lower temperatures. This is where **beautiful results and healthy styling meet**.

S8901

### Hydraluxe Straightener

- Moisture lock ceramic coating helps to preserve the perfect balance of moisture
- Hydracare temperature setting, styles at a lower heat for healthy looking results
- Ionic conditioning, combats static for frizz free shine
- Digital temperature controls, 9 settings up to 230°C for all hair types
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Slim 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for convenient storage
- World wide voltage
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 360 x 70  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 683  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45703 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061110524

CI89H1

### Hydraluxe Curling Wand

- Moisture lock ceramic coating helps to preserve the perfect balance of moisture
- Hydracare temperature setting, styles at a lower heat for healthy looking results
- 32mm barrel with anti-slip coating, easily creates voluminous waves and curls
- Digital temperature controls, 5 settings up to 210°C for all hair types
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Cool tip
- Heat protection stand
- World wide voltage
- Swivel cord
- Styling glove
- Storage pouch



AS8901

### Hydraluxe Volumising Air Styler

- Powerful 1200W air styler, adds maximum volume as you dry
- Moisture lock ceramic coating helps to preserve the perfect balance of moisture
- Hydracare temperature setting, styles at a lower heat for healthy looking results
- Ionic conditioning, combats static for frizz free shine
- Specialised oval barrel with combination bristles
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to help set your style
- Cool tip
- Swivel cord



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 176 x 342 x 101  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 859  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45701 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061110401

AC8901

### Hydraluxe AC Hairdryer

- Moisture lock conditioning technology helps to preserve the perfect balance of moisture
- Hydracare temperature setting dries at a lower heat for healthy looking results
- Salon quality AC motor
- Powerful 2300W / 130 km/h
- Ionic conditioning, distributes millions of ions for a smooth, shiny finish
- Ceramic grille
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot to help set your style
- Diffuser
- Slim styling concentrator
- Wide drying concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop for convenient storage



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 301 x 241 x 116  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1333  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45705 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061109825





# Curl & Straight Confidence

## STRAIGHT OR CURL, THAT'S THE TWIST!

Achieve easy curling, smoothing and straightening at home, with the Curl & Straight Confidence collection.

This innovative range, designed with our unique twisted plates and wide range of attachments, allows maximum results to be achieved with minimum technique.

Remington Curl & Straight Confidence: For a free flowing YOU.

D5706



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 240 x 318 x 116 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1084            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45672 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061100587   |

## Curl & Straight Confidence Hairdryer

- Our unique curling nozzle and extra wide, slim smoothing nozzle for easy curling and smoothing.
- 45mm barrel brush included
- Powerful 2200W dryer
- 90km/h air speed – powerful airflow for fast drying
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions\* for frizz free shine
- Ion LED indicator
- Lightweight
- Variable heat slide controls - 3 heat / 2 speeds
- Turbo boost for powerful, fast drying
- Ceramic grille for even heat distribution
- Cool shot to set your style
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



AS8606



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 177 x 323 x 125 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1341            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45684 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105629   |

## Curl & Straight Confidence Rotating Hot Air Styler

- Versatile styling attachments, create bouncy shape, loose curls and smooth, sleek styles as you dry
- Drying concentrator prepares hair for styling
- Rotating 30mm hot air tong for beautiful loose curls
- Rotating 40mm hot air brush with soft bristles adds shape for volume and polished ends
- Firm paddle brush for smooth styles with less frizz\*
- Multi directional rotation with easy to use button
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- Advanced ceramic coated barrels infused anti static tourmaline
- 800 Watts for fast drying & styling
- 2 heat/speed settings
- Cool shot adds shine and sets your style
- Removable easy clean grille
- Swivel cord
- Luxury storage bag



S6606

## Curl & Straight Confidence 2-in-1 Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 156 x 370 x 85 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 811            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45657560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 4008496985296  |

- Our unique twisted plates for easy curling and straightening
- 2 in 1 intuitive, simple styling - creates bouncy curls, soft waves and smooth sleek styles
- Advanced, ultra smooth ceramic coating infused with anti-static tourmaline for an effortless glide and frizz free shine
- Digital high heat; 5 temperature settings 150-230°C. Suitable for all hair types
- Easy grip cool tips for ultimate styling control
- Smooth, rounded housing instantly cools hair to set long-lasting curls
- Floating plate for superior alignment
- Fast heat up – ready to use in 30 seconds
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- World wide voltage
- Swivel cord
- Heat resistant storage sleeve



\*Vs. untreated hair \*Vs a standard Remington Air Styler

\*Vs standard Remington Dryer



# Advanced Colour Protect

## PROTECT YOUR COLOUR. LOSE THE FADE.

Get the ideal styling temperature to keep your hair colour shiny with the Advanced Colour Protect collection. This high performance range has been specifically designed to help ensure long-lasting hair colour vibrancy. The products feature sensors which tailor the temperature to your hair whilst you style, giving you the power to help combat the colour fade and damage caused by overheating, without any compromise on fast styling and long-lasting results.



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 365 x 85  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 703  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45636 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975624

## S8605 Advanced Colour Protect Intelligent Straightener

- Colour Protect Technology: Combines our intelligent colour protect heat sensor with advanced ceramic coated plates infused with shea oil & U.V. filters
- 5x longer lasting colour vibrancy\*
- Sensor on/off button & LED indicator
- Integrated digital display with 5 settings 150-230°C
- Fast heat up in 15 seconds
- 110mm floating plate for even pressure when styling
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Luxury storage pouch
- Automatic safety shut-off after 60 mins
- Hinge lock for easy storage
- Worldwide voltage
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*vs Remington standard ceramic coating at 230°C after 5 cycles

AC8605



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 240 x 307 x 115  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1248  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45633 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975655

## Advanced Colour Protect Dryer

- Colour Protect Technology: Combines our intelligent colour protect heat sensor with an advanced micro-conditioning dryer ring infused with shea oil & U.V. filters
- Helps to protect coloured hair for long-lasting vibrancy and shine
- Sensor on/off button & LED indicator
- Professional 2300W performance
- Powerful long life AC motor
- Ionic Generator - 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot
- 7mm & 11mm concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy-clean rear grille
- Hang loop
- 3m salon length cord



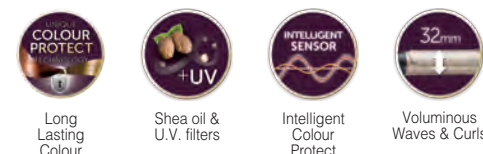
CI8605



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 365 x 85  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 760  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45635 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975594

## Advanced Colour Protect Tong

- Colour Protect Technology: combines our intelligent colour protect heat sensor with an advanced ceramic coated barrel infused with shea oil & U.V. filters
- Helps to protect coloured hair for long-lasting vibrancy and shine
- 32mm barrel with clip – creates voluminous waves and curls
- Sensor on/off button & LED indicator
- Integrated digital display with 5 settings up to 210°C
- Grip Tech coating – for frustration free styling
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up in 30 seconds
- Luxury storage pouch
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 mins
- Heat protection stand
- Cool tip
- Worldwide voltage
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*Vs standard Remington Dryer

HAIRCARE



# Keratin Protect

## STRONG ON HAIR. STRONG ON STYLE

The Remington Keratin Protect collection is an innovative range of styling tools that helps keep your hair as strong as your style.

In a stylish shadow grey and rose gold colour, the advanced ceramic of the styling tools are infused with Keratin and Almond oil, for smooth, shiny, healthy looking hair.

Glossy, healthy looking hair is on-trend and here to stay, so give your hair some TLC with the Keratin Protect Collection.



S8598

## Keratin Protect Intelligent Straightener

- Patented intelligent heat protection sensor measures moisture levels in the hair 8x per second, for 3x more protection from damage and breakage\*
- 5x stronger hair\*
- Advanced ceramic coating infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Integrated digital display with 5 settings 160°C-230°C
- Fast heat up in 15 seconds
- 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Luxury storage pouch
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Hinge lock for easy storage
- Worldwide voltage
- 3m salon length swivel cord



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 370 x 86  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 829  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45602560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938322



\*vs straightening with intelligent heat protection sensor turned off

AC8820



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 242 x 301 x 116  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1265  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45603 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938353

## Keratin Protect Dryer 2200

- Professional 2200W Performance
- Powerful long life AC motor
- Advanced dryer ring infused with Keratin and Almond oil releases micro-conditioners as you blow dry for healthy looking, shiny blow dry results
- 3 x Protection\*  
– micro conditioners, ionic generator, ceramic coated grille
- Ionic conditioning - 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot
- 7mm & 11mm concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang loop
- 3m salon length cord



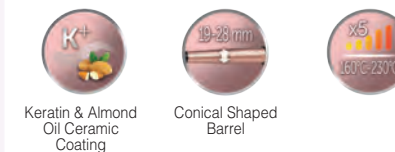
CI83V6



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 370 x 86  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 737  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45607 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938636

## Keratin Protect Curling Wand

- Professional 19-28mm curling wand for beautiful bouncy waves and curls
- Advanced ceramic coated barrel infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Digital display
- 5 temperature settings up to 210°C
- PRO+ setting of 185°C for healthier styling
- Grip Tech coating
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Worldwide voltage
- Luxury storage pouch
- Styling Glove
- 3m salon length swivel cord



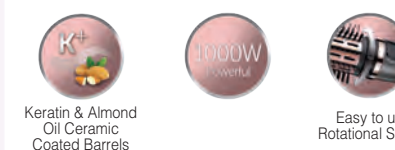
AS8810



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 153 x 345 x 101  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1113  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45604560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938384

## Keratin Protect Rotating Air Styler

- 1000W for powerful drying & faster styling\*
- Advanced ceramic coated barrels infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Cool Shot to help set your style
- Easy to use rotation switch to select the rotational direction
- 50 thermal mixed bristle brush
- 40mm thermal soft bristle brush
- Root boost attachment
- Attachment release and locking mechanism
- Hang loop
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*Vs. previous Remington model

\*Vs a standard Remington dryer

HAIRCARE



CB7480

Keratin Protect Straight Brush



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 153 x 337 x 63  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 800  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45605 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938575

- Advanced ceramic bristles infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Ionic Technology – Combats frizz and static for beautifully smooth, shiny hair
- 2 in 1 Styling – Heated brush that straightens hair as you style
- Large ceramic brush head allows you style larger sections of hair for quicker styling
- Specifically designed by our in house experts to get closer to the roots for added volume
- 3 Optimum temperature setting: Low (150°C), Medium (190°C) & High (230°C)
- Fast 30 second heat up time
- On/off switch
- Temperature setting switch
- Auto shut-off after 60 minutes
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Worldwide voltage



Ionic Technology



Keratin & Almond  
Oil Ceramic  
Coating



2 in 1 Styling



S8540



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 370 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 624  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45609 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938438

Keratin Protect Straightener

- Advanced ceramic coated plates infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Digital temperature display, 9 settings 150°C - 230°C
- Pro+ setting of 185°C for healthier styling
- Fast heat up in 15 seconds
- Floating plates for even pressure on the hair
- Turbo boost function
- Temperature lock function
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for storage
- Storage pouch
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



Keratin & Almond  
Oil Ceramic  
Coating



x9  
150°C-230°C



15  
Seconds

Fast 15 Second  
Heat Up



AC8002



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 241 x 300 x 117  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1286  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45611 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938469

Keratin Protect Dryer

- Professional 2200W dryer for healthy, smooth blow dry results
- Advanced ceramic grille infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Ionic conditioning - 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- Long life AC motor
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot
- 11mm & 7mm slim concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



Keratin & Almond  
Oil Ceramic  
Coating



+90%  
90% More Ions  
for Frizz Free  
Shine



2200W  
AC Motor



\*Vs standard Remington Dryer

CI5318



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 372 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 560  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45610 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496938698

Keratin Protect Tong

- Advanced ceramic coated barrel infused with Keratin & Almond oil
- Variable 8 temperature settings up to 210°C
- Fast 30 second heat up
- On / Off switch
- Ready indicator light
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch
- Worldwide voltage



Keratin & Almond  
Oil Ceramic  
Coating



x8  
210°C



30  
Seconds

Fast 30 Second  
Heat Up





# Shine Therapy PRO

The Shine Therapy PRO styling collection, with 3 shine enhancing technologies, is proven to deliver maximum shine and salon quality performance, so you can always look your best without losing your shine.

With superior ionic technology, advanced micro conditioners infused with Moroccan argan oil, and even, consistent heat, you can say goodbye to dull, frizzy hair and enjoy glossy styles that leave you looking and feeling confident.

Remington Shine Therapy PRO: Maximum shine. Salon performance.



AC9300



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 237 x 297 x 116 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1099            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45683 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105575   |

## Shine Therapy Pro Hairdryer

- 3 x Shine enhancing technologies. Instantly smooths hair eliminating frizz for maximum shine:-
  1. Super ionic technology – 2x more ions\*
  2. Advanced micro conditioners infused with Moroccan argan oil released into the air flow
  3. Slim styling concentrator to deliver an even, consistent heat
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot – Adds shine and sets your style
- 2200W / 120km/h – Fast salon performance
- Hang up loop
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- 3m professional length cord
- Diffuser
- Styling concentrator



Advanced Micro Conditioners



2x more ions\*



Slim styling concentrator



\*Vs a standard Remington hair dryer

HAIRCARE

S9300

## Shine Therapy Pro Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 156 x 370 x 85 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 703            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45682 560 100  |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105520  |

- 3 x Shine enhancing technologies. Instantly smooths hair eliminating frizz for maximum shine:-
  1. Super ionic technology – 2x more ions\*
  2. Advanced ceramic coating with Moroccan argan oil infused micro conditioners
  3. Professional heating system, integrated sensors deliver a consistent temperature
- Digital display with 9 temperature settings between 150-230°C
- Fast salon performance - Ready to use in 15 seconds
- Longer length 110mm floating plates
- Turbo boost function
- Memory function
- Temperature lock function
- Plate lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- 3m professional length swivel cord
- Protective silicone sleeve



Advanced Micro Conditioners



Professional heating system



Professional heating system



\*Vs a standard Remington straightener





# Shine Therapy

Create head-turning, sleek results with the Shine Therapy collection.

This range of styling tools features a blend of micro conditioners including Moroccan argan oil, a natural ingredient renowned for its shine enhancing properties. When heated, these wonder micro conditioners are formulated to transfer evenly on to your hair, leaving it irresistibly glossy, soft and sleek.

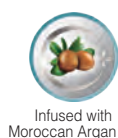
Remington Shine Therapy: For a radiant, glossy YOU.



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 358 x 65  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 640  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45347 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496759323

## Shine Therapy Straightener

- Radiant shine
- Advanced ceramic coated plates infused with Moroccan Argan Oil
- Digital temperature display, 9 settings 150°C - 230°C
- Fast heat up in 15 seconds
- Floating plates for even pressure on the hair
- Turbo boost function
- Temperature lock function
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for storage
- Storage pouch
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 356 x 66  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 640  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45661 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496985609

## Shine Therapy Wide Plate Straightener

- Radiant Shine
- Advanced ceramic coated plates infused with Moroccan Argan Oil
- Wide plates ideal for thick, unruly hair
- Digital temperature display, 10 settings 150°C - 235°C
- Temperature lock function
- Turbo boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Floating plate for even pressure while styling
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- 2.5m Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



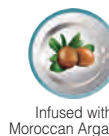
CI53W



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 158 x 357 x 66  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 537  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45539 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496867837

## Shine Therapy Curling Wand

- Advanced Ceramic coated barrel infused with Moroccan Argan Oil for beautiful shiny curls
- Conical wand for spiral curls
- Max temperature 210°C
- Variable 8 temperature settings
- Fast 30 seconds heat up
- On/Off switch
- Ready indicator light
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- World wide voltage
- Storage pouch
- Styling glove
- Swivel cord



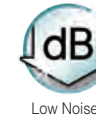
D5216



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 240 x 280 x 115  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 940  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45555 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496870028

## Shine Therapy Dryer

- Frizz free shine\*
- Ion generator - 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- Powerful 2300W dryer
- 85 Km/h – powerful airflow for fast drying
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to set styles
- Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



\*vs. a standard Remington dryer





# PROLUXE

MIDNIGHT EDITION

## NON STOP STYLE, NON STOP YOU

In a strikingly chic design of soft black and rose gold, the PROluxe Midnight Edition will make you and your hair look and feel ultra-luxurious. The Intelligent OPTIheat technology within the range means more heat is targeted to the areas of the hair that need it most, so you can be sure your styles will last all day\*. Remington PROluxe Midnight Collection: For a salon quality styled YOU.



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests

S9100B

## PROluxe Midnight Edition Straightener



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 369 x 86  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 756  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45674 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100532

- OPTIheat – achieve longer lasting styles in one pass\*
- Ultimate Glide Ceramic Coating
- Integrated digital display
- 9 settings from 150°C - 230°C
- Fast heat up in 10 seconds
- Longer length 110mm floating plates
- Temperature lock function
- Plate lock for storage
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Luxury storage pouch
- 3m salon length swivel cord



5 x Smoother+

50% Straighter Hair in One Pass\*



\*vs standard Remington Straightener at 24 hours.  
+ vs standard Remington straightener

AC9140B



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 242 x 300 x 115  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1215  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45675 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100631

## PROluxe Midnight Edition Dryer

- OPTIheat technology achieves longer lasting styles
- Our Unique Style Shot – Uses OPTIheat technology for improved styling\*
- Powerful 2400W professional dryer
- Salon quality long life AC motor
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for less frizz\*\* and more shine
- 3 heat/2 speed settings
- True cool shot to help set your style
- 7mm concentrator/styled concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- 3m salon length cord



Ionic Conditioning

CI91W1B



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 154 x 365 x 85  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 729  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45671 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100433

## PROluxe Midnight Edition 13-25mm Wand

- OPTIheat – achieve longer lasting curls\*
- Advanced Ceramic Grip Tech Coating - for frustration free styling
- 13-25mm barrel wand creates luxury spiral curls
- Integrated digital display
- 10 settings from 120°C - 210°C
- PRO+ setting at 185°C
- Fast 30 seconds heat up
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Heat protection stand
- Luxury storage pouch
- Styling glove
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests



31

\*vs standard dry setting at 24 hours.  
\*\*vs standard Remington Dryer.

HAIRCARE

30



# PROLUXE

## NON STOP STYLE, NON STOP YOU

The intelligent OPTIheat technology found within PROluxe, locks in styles all-day\*, giving consumers healthy looking and beautifully styled hair.

In luxurious soft pearlescent pink with rose gold accents, the PROluxe range looks just as good as it will make hair feel.



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests

S9100

### PROluxe Straightener



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 369 x 86  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 763  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45569 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496873340

- OPTIheat – achieve longer lasting styles in one pass\*
- Ultimate Glide Ceramic Coating
- Integrated digital display
- 9 settings from 150°C - 230°C
- Fast heat up in 10 seconds
- Longer length 110mm floating plates
- Temperature lock function
- Plate lock for storage
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Heat resistance storage pouch
- 3m salon length swivel cord



5 x Smoother+

50% Straighter Hair in One Pass\*

\*vs standard Remington Straightener at 24 hours.  
+vs standard Remington straightener

AC9140



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 240 x 300 x 116  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1236  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45572 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496873449

### PROluxe Dryer

- OPTIheat technology achieves longer lasting styles
- Unique Style Shot - Uses OPTIheat technology for improved styling\*
- Powerful 2400W professional dryer
- Salon quality long life AC motor
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for less frizz\*\* and more shine
- 3 heat/2 speed settings
- True cool shot to help set your style
- 7mm concentrator/stylised concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- 3m salon length cord



Ionic Conditioning

CI91X1



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 370 x 85  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 781  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45575 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496873517

### PROluxe 25-38mm Wand

- OPTIheat – achieve longer lasting curls\*
- Advanced Ceramic Grip Tech Coating - for frustration free styling
- 25-38mm barrel wand creates voluminous waves and curls
- Integrated digital display
- 10 settings from 120°C - 210°C
- PRO+ setting at 185°C
- Fast 30 seconds heat up
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Heat protection stand
- Luxury storage pouch
- Styling glove
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests



\*vs standard dry setting at 24 hours.  
\*\*vs Standard Remington Dryer.

## HAIRCARE





Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 370 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 733  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45564 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496872770

PROluxe 32mm Tong

- OPTIheat – achieve longer lasting curls\*
- Advanced Ceramic Grip Tech Coating - for frustration free styling
- 32mm barrel tong creates natural voluminous curls
- Integrated digital display
- 10 settings from 120°C - 210°C
- PRO+ setting at 185°C
- Fast 30 seconds heat up
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Luxury storage pouch
- 3m salon length swivel cord



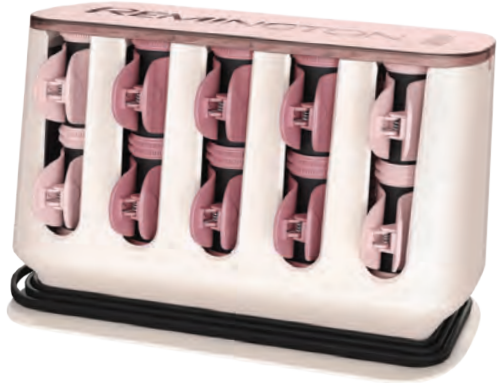
\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 187 x 323 x 133  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1673  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45584 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496877515

PROluxe Heated Rollers

- OPTIheat - achieve longer lasting volume\*
- 20 velvet flocked rollers for full curl coverage - 8 Medium (25mm) -12 large (32mm)
- Ceramic heated hinged clip
- Sets curls in 5 minutes
- Dual Heating technology – heats rollers and clips in 5 mins
- Cool touch ends
- 90 second heat up time
- Wrap around cord for hassle free storage
- On indicator light



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory tests



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 172 x 366 x 87  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 936  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45697 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061110043

PROluxe 4-in-1 Adjustable Waver

- Optiheat technology - 24 hour lasting styles\*
- Adjustable barrel, creates 4 different wavy looks:
  - Deep, defined waves
  - Flowing mermaid waves
  - Loose, beachy waves
  - Undone, tousled waves
- Easy to use adjusting dial
- Advanced ceramic grip tech coating
- Digital temperature controls, 5 settings up to 210°C for all hair types
- PRO+ setting at 185°C
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- Temperature lock function
- Cool tip
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Barrel lock for convenient storage
- 3m salon length swivel cord



\*Styles shown to last 24 hours in laboratory trials





# SILK

## GET READY TO TURN HEADS

A luxurious range of professional haircare tools for the “performance seeker” consumer.

Our hottest and fastest\* salon quality Silk Straightener, powerful Silk Dryer, and a conical Silk Wand are innovatively designed to effortlessly create silky curls and waves.



\*Referring to heat up time.

AC9096



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 239 x 300 x 118  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1315  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45485 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496789078

## Silk Dryer

- Powerful 2400W professional dryer
- Salon quality long life AC motor
- 140km/h for fast air velocity and quick drying
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for less frizz and more shine\*
- Silk ceramic grille
- 6 heat / speed settings
- Turbo boost function increases air speed by 10% for fast drying
- True cold shot to set styles
- Slim Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- 3m salon length cord



CI96W1



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 157 x 367 x 87  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 587  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45487 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496789177

## Silk Curling Wand

- Conical wand for luxurious spiral curls
- 25mm – 13mm conical barrel
- Silk Ceramic Coating
- Digital display 120°C - 220°C
- Temperature control lock function
- Fast heat up in 30 seconds
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Luxury storage pouch
- Styling glove



S9600

## Silk Straightener

- Advanced Silk Ceramic Coating - 2 x smoother glide\*
- Hottest straightener - variable temperature 150°C - 235°C with turbo boost to 240°C for 30 seconds
- Fastest straightener - ready to use in 10 seconds
- Informative digital temperature display indicates the best temperature for your hair type
- Memory function – remembers the last temperature setting you were using
- Temperature control lock function
- Infrared advanced ceramic heaters for consistent heat and ultra fast recovery
- Longer length slim 110mm floating plates
- Hinge lock for storage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Luxury storage pouch



\*vs Standard ceramic coating



Logistics Data..... Box with sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 158 x 368 x 87  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 917  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45292 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496789290



\*vs a standard Remington dryer

HAIRCARE



# BOTANICALS™

We've harnessed hair-loving elements found in nature and infused them into the Remington Botanicals™ collection. Micro-conditioners enriched with plant-based extracts; Aloe Vera, Jojoba and Rose give you beautiful results. The products also feature our gentle BotaniCare Temperature Setting which gives you the option of styling at a lower temperature

AC5860



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 220 x 288 x 95 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1203           |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 4574560100     |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061140446  |

Botanicals Hairdryer

- Micro-conditioners enriched with Aloe Vera, Jojoba and Rose Extract
- BotaniCare Temperature Setting
- Ionic Conditioning
- 2300W / 130km/h
- 3 Heat / 2 Speed Settings
- True Cold Shot
- Salon Quality Long-Life AC Motor
- Diffuser
- 6mm Slim Styling Concentrator
- Hang Up Loop
- Removable Easy Clean Rear Grille
- 3m Professional Length Cord



NEW

5+1  
YEAR  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

HAIRCARE

CI5860



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 130 x 362 x 78 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 531            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45746560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061140491  |

Botanicals Wand

- Advanced Ceramic coating Enriched with Plant-Based Extracts; Aloe Vera, Jojoba And Rose
- BotaniCare Temperature Setting
- 13-25mm Conical Barrel
- Fast 30 Second Heat Up
- Digital Temperature Controls with 10 Settings from 130-210°C
- LCD Display
- Temperature Lock Function
- Stay Cool Tip and Styling Glove
- Heat Protection Stand
- Worldwide Voltage
- Automatic Safety Shut Off after 60 Minutes
- 3m Professional Length Swivel Cord
- Storage Pouch



NEW

5+1  
YEAR  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

S5860

Botanicals Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 133 x 361 x 76 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 619            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45744560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061140392  |

- Advanced Ceramic Coating Enriched with plant-based extracts; Aloe Vera, Jojoba and Rose
- Botanicare Temperature Setting
- Ionic Conditioning
- Digital Temperature Control with 10 settings from 150-230°C
- Ultra-Fast 15 Second Heat Up
- Specialised curved housing design
- Slim 110mm Floating Plates
- LCD Screen Display
- Temperature Lock Function
- Memory Function
- Plate Lock
- Worldwide Voltage
- Automatic Safety Shut Off After 60 minutes
- 3m Professional Length Swivel Cord
- Storage Pouch



NEW

5+1  
YEAR  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

AS5860



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 150 x 345 x 102 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1042            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45754560100     |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061141009   |

Botanicals Rotating Airstyler

- Advanced Ceramic Coating Enriched with Plant-Based Extracts; Aloe Vera, Jojoba and Rose
- BotaniCare Temperature Setting
- Multi-directional rotation with easy to use button.
- Rotating 50mm hot air brush with soft bristles
- Drying concentrator
- Firm paddle brush
- Ionic Conditioning
- Powerful 800W
- 2 Heat / Speed Settings
- Cool Shot
- Removable Easy Clean Rear Grille
- Hang Up Loop
- 3m Professional Length Cord



NEW

5+1  
YEAR  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE



# COPPER RADIANCE

Create everyday styles and striking occasion looks with the Copper Radiance collection. Combining advanced ceramic coating infused with copper and copper colour finishes, so you can achieve beautiful, defined results with luxurious looking styling tools. The straightener, hairdryer and wand provide even heat distribution and personalised temperature for a superb styling experience, tailored to you.



AC5700



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 236 x 295 x 115 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1038            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45707 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061110678   |

## Copper Radiance AC Hairdryer

- Advanced ceramic coated grille infused with copper for even heat distribution and beautiful, sleek results
- 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- 2200W / 120 km/h
- Salon quality AC motor
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- True cold shot to help set your style
- Fast dry concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop for convenient storage
- 3m salon length cord



CI5700



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 130 x 358 x 70 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 503            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45706 560 100  |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061110623  |

## Copper Radiance Curling Wand

- Advanced ceramic coated barrel infused with copper for even heat distribution and beautiful, defined results
- Digital temperature controls, 9 settings up to 210°C for all hair types
- 13-25mm barrel
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- Temperature lock function
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Heat protection stand
- Cool tip
- World wide voltage
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Storage pouch
- Styling glove



S5700

## Copper Radiance Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 129 x 358 x 66 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 548            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45708 560 100  |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061110722  |

- Advanced ceramic coated plates infused with copper for even heat distribution and beautiful, smooth results
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Digital temperature controls, 9 settings up to 230°C for all hair types
- Slim 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for convenient storage
- World wide voltage
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Ultra fast heat up



\*Vs a standard Remington hairdryer

HAIRCARE



# Shea Soft

Great hair starts with a sleek appearance and naturally soft feel. So, get your style on with the latest Remington Shea Soft Collection. The Shea Soft products are enriched with shea oil infused micro-conditioners leaving your hair feeling soft and looking smooth. Variable temperature controls help you find the perfect heat level for your hair type.

D4740



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho           |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 241 x 286 x 118 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 1040            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45737560100     |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061139921   |

## Shea Soft Hairdryer

- Advanced Micro-Conditioners Enriched with Shea Oil
- Ionic Technology
- DC Motor with 2200W / 110 km/h
- 3 Heat / 2 Speed Settings
- Diffuser
- Wide Drying Concentrator
- Cool Shot
- Hang Up Loop
- Removable Easy Clean Rear Grille



Shea Oil Infused Ceramic Coating



90% More Ions\*



2200W 110km/h

NEW

3+1  
YEAR WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

\*Vs a standard Remington hairdryer

HAIRCARE

CI4740



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 133 x 363 x 76 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 489            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45738560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061139976  |

## Shea Soft Wand

- Advanced Ceramic Coated Barrel with Shea Oil enriched Micro-Conditioners
- 13-25mm Conical Barrel
- Fast 30 Second Heat Up
- Variable Temperature Control with settings up from 130°C - 200°C
- Stay Cool Tip and Styling Glove
- Heat Protection Stand
- Worldwide Voltage
- Automatic Safety Shut Off after 60 Minutes
- Swivel Cord
- Storage Pouch



Shea Oil Infused Ceramic Coating



13-25mm



up to 200°C

NEW

3+1  
YEAR WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

S4740

## Shea Soft Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 132 x 362 x 75 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 559            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45736560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061139877  |

- Advanced Ceramic Coated Plates with Shea Oil enriched Micro-Conditioners
- Ultra-fast 15 second heat up
- Digital Temperature control with 5 Temperature Settings up from 150°C - 230°C
- LED Display
- Turbo Boost Function
- Specialised curved housing design
- Longer Length 110mm Floating Plate
- Plate Lock
- Worldwide Voltage
- Automatic Safety Shut Off after 60 Minutes
- Swivel Cord
- Storage Pouch



Shea Oil Infused Ceramic Coating



Ultra Fast Heat Up



up to 230°C

NEW

3+1  
YEAR WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE





# Coconut Smooth



The Coconut Smooth collection features **advanced ceramic coatings** with **coconut infused micro conditioners** that tame your hair all day for **anti-frizz protection\***. Offering personalised temperature settings and great performance, the collection enables you to achieve beautiful, **frizz-free results**, whatever style you desire.

\*Shown in laboratory trials after 15 hours Vs standard ceramic coating

S5901

## Coconut Smooth Straightener



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 129 x 356 x 68  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 603  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45712 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112917

- Coconut infused ceramic coating tames your hair for all day anti frizz protection\*
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Digital temperature controls – 9x temperature settings up to 230°C for all hair types
- Temperature lock function – lock in your favourite temperature setting for styling
- Turbo boost function - gives you an extra boost of heat to create your style
- Plate lock for convenient storage
- Longer length 110m floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Storage pouch
- Swivel cord
- World wide voltage



\*Shown in laboratory trials after 15 hours Vs standard ceramic coating

D5901



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 282 x 222 x 98  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1001  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45715 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112795

## Coconut Smooth Hairdryer

- Coconut infused conditioners tame your hair for all day anti frizz protection\*
- Ionic Conditioning - 90% more ions\*\* for frizz free shine
- 2200W DC Motor for fast and powerful drying
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings for personalised styling
- Cool shot to set your style in place
- Fast dry concentrator
- Diffuser for enhancing curls and adding volume to your hair
- Removable easy to clean rear grille
- Hang up loop for convenient storage



\*Shown in laboratory trials after 15 hours Vs standard ceramic coating  
\*\* Vs a standard Remington Hairdryer

HAIRCARE

CI5901



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 130 x 356 x 65  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 559  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45716 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112825

## Coconut Smooth 13-25mm Curling Wand

- Coconut infused ceramic coating tames your hair for all day anti frizz protection\*
- 13-25mm conical barrel easily creates luxurious, smooth curls
- Variable temperature controls – 8x temperature settings up to 200°C for all hair types
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- Cool tip helps protect your fingers and gives you more styling control
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Storage pouch
- Styling glove
- Swivel cord
- World wide voltage



\*Shown in laboratory trials after 15 hours Vs standard ceramic coating

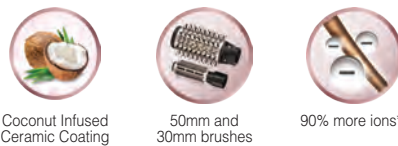
AS5901



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 346 x 82  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 730  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45735 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061138290

## Coconut Smooth Airstyler

- Coconut infused ceramic coating tames your hair for all day anti frizz protection\*
- 1000W Airstyler for fast drying and styling
- Ionic conditioning with 90% more ions\*\* gives your hair a smooth, frizz-free shine
- 50mm and 30mm mixed bristle brushes create volume and a curly, bouncy blow-dry
- 2 heat/speed settings for personalised styling
- Cool shot to set your style in place
- Removable easy clean grille
- Swivel cord



\*Shown in laboratory trials after 24 hours  
\*\* Vs a standard Remington Airstyler



# AIR3D

Introducing the AIR3D Dryers, re-engineered by us to give high performance drying to you. Designed for ultimate styling without worrying so much about heat damage.

The hollow core design offers superior 3D airflow and the optimum heat temperatures for styling versus a standard dryer. Meaning you can create advanced styles with your hair and lock in your style for longer. With the AIR3D, the future of drying has a new shape.



D7779



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Case + Sleeve   |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 375 x 269 x 133 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 2312            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 4               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45619 560 710   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 4008496943029   |

## AIR3D Dryer

- Unique 3D Airflow - delivers a precise, evenly heated air stream for ultimate styling results
- 2 x Shine enhancing conditioning technology
  - Eliminates frizz and enhances natural shine
  - Ceramic grille infused with micro conditioners
  - Ion generator
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Perfect styling temperature to create styles that last
- Balanced & lightweight
- Cool shot to help set your style
- 1800W performance
- Unique styling attachment push locking system
- Slim 7mm concentrator & 11mm fast dry concentrator
- Diffuser
- Hang Loop
- Slip proof mat
- Storage case
- 3m salon length cord



HAIRCARE

D7777



|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho + Sleeve  |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                 |
| H x W x D.....                       | 366 x 256 x 120 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 2014            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 4               |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45618 560 100   |
| EAN Number .....                     | 4008496942978   |

## AIR3D Dryer

- Unique 3D Airflow - delivers a precise, evenly heated air stream for ultimate styling results
- Ionic conditioning - releases negative ions for frizz free shine
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Perfect styling temperature to create styles that last
- Balanced & lightweight
- Cool shot to help set your style
- 1800W performance
- Unique styling attachment push locking system
- Slim 7mm concentrator & 11mm fast dry concentrator
- Diffuser
- Hang Loop
- Slip proof mat
- 3m salon length cord





# STYLERS

## CI6X10



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 132 x 371 x 65  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 414  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45731 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061136029

## Pro Tight Curl Wand

- 10mm Titanium ceramic barrel
- 4 x Protection Coating\* -  
-Anti-static  
-Ceramic  
-Tourmaline Ionic  
-Smooth Glide
- Fast 30 Second Heat Up
- Digital Temperature Control with LCD Display
- 10 Temperature Settings from 130-220°C
- On/Off Button and Twist Control Dial for Temperature
- Automatic Safety Shut Off After 60 Minutes
- Swivel Cord
- Cool Tip
- Worldwide Voltage
- Styling Glove



10mm Titanium  
Ceramic Barrel



4x Protection\*



Digital Temperature  
Control

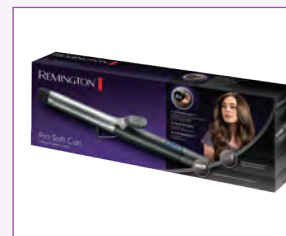


\*vs a standard ceramic coating



HAIRCARE

## CI6525



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 130 x 370 x 61  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 538  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45643 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975785

## Pro Soft Curl

- Titanium ceramic tong
- 4x Protection Coating now  
with titanium for extra shine and less static\* :  
- Anti static  
- Ceramic  
- Tourmaline Ionic  
- Smooth glide coating
- 25mm barrel for soft, loose curls
- Variable temperature 130 - 220°C
- Digital temperature display
- 10 temperature settings
- Fast 30 second heat up
- On/Off & temperature twist control dial
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 mins
- Swivel cord
- Cool tip
- Folding heat protection stand
- World wide voltage



Soft and loose  
curls



Variable  
temperature



4x Protection\*



\*vs a standard ceramic coating



## CI5538



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 130 x 370 x 61  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 574  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45642 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975754

## Pro Big Curl

- Titanium ceramic tong
- 4x Protection Coating now with titanium for extra  
shine and less static\*:  
- Anti static  
- Ceramic  
- Tourmaline Ionic  
- Smooth glide coating
- 38mm barrel for big, bouncy curls
- Variable temperature 140 - 210°C
- 8 temperature settings
- Fast 30 second heat up
- On/Off & temperature twist control dial
- Ready indicator light
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 mins
- Swivel cord
- Cool tip
- Folding heat protection stand
- World wide voltage



Big and bouncy  
curls



Variable  
temperature



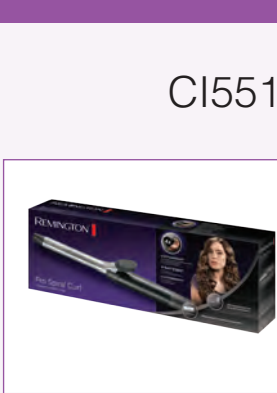
4x Protection\*



\*vs a standard ceramic coating







Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 130 x 370 x 61  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 479  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45641 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975716

## Pro Spiral Curl

- Titanium ceramic tong
- 4x Protection Coating now with titanium for extra shine and less static\*
  - Anti static
  - Ceramic
  - Tourmaline Ionic
  - Smooth glide coating
- 19mm barrel for tight, defined curls
- Variable temperature 140 - 210°C
- 8 temperature settings
- Fast 30 second heat up
- On/Off & temperature twist control dial
- Ready indicator light
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 mins
- Swivel cord
- Cool tip
- Heat protection stand
- World wide voltage



\*vs a standard ceramic coating

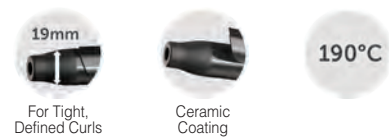


Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 97 x 348 x 50  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 411  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45616 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496941582

## CI1A119

## My Stylist 19mm Tong

- 19mm barrel for tight, defined curls
- Ceramic coating for even heat across the barrel
- Ready to use in 90 seconds
- High heat, 1 temperature setting - 190°C
- On / Off switch with LED indicator
- Cool Tip
- Heat protection stand
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel Cord
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes



## S8670



Logistics Data..... Sleeve & Bag  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 202 x 243 x 95  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1015  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45278 560 710  
EAN Number ..... 4008496623877

## Multistyle

- Digital variable high heat settings with LED lights for all hair types
- Ceramic, tourmaline ionic, smooth glide coated barrel plus crimper & straightener plates for triple protection
  - Easy glide – no product build up
  - Even heat distribution
  - Frizz free styling
- Fast 60 seconds heat up for instant styling
- Interchangeable crimper & straightener
- 19 mm slim tong
- Brush sleeve
- Spiral sleeve
- 4 sectioning clips
- Luxury storage bag
- Swivel cord



## CB7400



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 153 x 340 x 63  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 773  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45580 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496876051

## Straight Brush

- Innovative design to straighten and smooth hair without losing natural volume
- Ceramic bristles infused with anti-static for frizz free results
- 3 Optimum temperature settings:
  - Low (150°C), Medium (190°C) & High (230°C)
- On/off switch
- Brush head specifically designed for ease of use
- Auto shut-off after 60 minutes
- Storage pouch
- Swivel cord





S3580

Ceramic Crimp 220



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 340 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 635  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45632 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975563

- Creates defined texture and volume instantly
- Wide crimping plates for fast styling
- 4 x More Protection - anti-static, ceramic, tourmaline ionic, smooth glide coating for extra shine and less static\*
- Variable temperature dial
- Ready indicator LED
- High heat setting 150°C - 220°C
- Fast 30 second heat up
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Hinge lock for storage
- Worldwide voltage
- Styling mat
- Swivel cord



\*vs standard ceramic coating

CB4N

Flexibrush Steam



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 95 x 315 x 50  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 382  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45234 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496623846

- Creates waves, curls & body
- Ceramic coated barrel for even heat distribution
- Steam function for gentle styling
- Fast 60 seconds heat-up for instant styling
- On indicator light
- Curl release button for easy styling
- Includes a set of longer length combs
- Swivel cord



H5600



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 176 x 291 x 149  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1362  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45567 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496872879

Ionic Rollers

- 20 velvet soft flocked and wax filled rollers for easy rolling and long lasting heat
- Ions for frizz free styling
- 3 roller sizes: 4 small, 10 medium, 6 large
- On indicator light
- Ready indicator light with change of colour when rollers are ready to use
- Cool touch ends for easy styling
- 20 colour coded pins and clips



H5670



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 176 x 291 x 146  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1316  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45565 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496872800

Jumbo Rollers

- 12 velvety soft easy grip rollers
- 2 rollers sizes: 4 x 40mm, 8 x 35mm
- Exclusive wax core to retain high heat and help set curls faster and maintain curls longer
- Ceramic - Ionic conditioning for frizz free shine
- On indicator light
- 12 colour coded comfort clips for easy roller fastening
- 12 colours coded pins
- Cool touch ends



KF40E



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 225 x 250 x 145  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1632  
Quantity per carton..... 2  
VKB Number..... 45250 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496618613

Fast Curls

- 20 velvety soft easy grip rollers
- Built in quick start clip for reduction in rolling time
- 3 rollers sizes: 4 small, 10 medium, 6 large
- Exclusive wax core to retain high heat and help set curls faster and maintain curls longer
- Ionic conditioning for frizz free shine
- Fast heat-up
- On indicator light
- Comfort clips for easy roller fastening
- Cool touch ends





# BLOW DRY & STYLE

Whatever your hair length, we have an Airstyler that's perfect for you. The Blow Dry and Style Caring Airstyler range lets you dry and style in one simple step. Lifting at the roots, shaping at the ends or creating a smooth sleek finish has never been easier. With interchangeable attachments to help you achieve your signature look and adjustable heat and speed settings, you're in control – just choose the ideal tool for your hair type and you're good to go.

AS7500



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 194 x 345 x 91  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1024  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45757560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061142297

## Blow Dry & Style Caring 1000W Airstyler

NEW

- 4x Styling attachments for mid-long length hair;
  - Firm paddle brush
  - 50mm ceramic coated mixed bristle brush
  - 38mm ceramic coated retractable bristle brush
  - Drying concentrator
- Powerful 1000W
- Ionic Conditioning
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Cool shot
- Removable, easy clean grille
- Swivel cord
- Hang up loop
- Storage Pouch



AS7100

## Blow Dry & Style Caring 400W Airstyler

- 2x Styling attachments for short hair;
  - 19mm brush
  - 25mm soft bristle brush
- Caring 400W
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Swivel cord
- Hang up loop



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 135 x 345 x 55  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 469  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45759560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061142358



AS7580



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 154x 345 x 85  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 960  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45756560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061142266

## Blow Dry & Style Caring 1000W Rotating Airstyler

NEW

- 3x Styling attachments for all hair lengths;
  - Firm paddle brush
  - 40mm ceramic coated soft bristle brush
  - Drying concentrator
- Multi-Directional Rotating Motion
- Powerful 1000W
- Ionic Conditioning
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Cool shot
- Removable, easy clean grille
- Swivel cord
- Hang up loop



AS7300

## Blow Dry & Style Caring 800W Airstyler

- 3x Styling attachments for short-mid length hair;
  - 25mm ceramic coated mixed bristle brush
  - 38mm ceramic coated mixed bristle brush
  - Drying concentrator
- Caring 800W
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Cool shot
- Removable, easy clean grille
- Swivel cord
- Hang up loop



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 164 x 345 x 81  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 812  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45758560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061142327



AS7700



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 191 x 321 x 138  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1520  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45755560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061142235

## Blow Dry & Style Caring 1200W Airstyler

NEW

- 6x Styling attachments for all hair lengths;
  - Firm paddle brush
  - 50mm ceramic coated mixed bristle brush
  - 38mm ceramic coated retractable bristle brush
  - 25mm ceramic coated mixed bristle brush
  - Drying concentrator
  - Root Boost
- Powerful 1200W
- Ionic Conditioning
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Cool shot
- Removable, easy clean grille
- 3m Salon Length Swivel cord
- Hang up loop
- Professional Storage Case



\*Vs standard drying and styling with Remington tools in lab tests

HAIRCARE

\*Vs standard drying and styling with Remington tools in lab tests

\*Vs standard drying and styling with Remington tools in lab tests





# STRAIGHTENERS

## Wet 2 Straight PRO



Introducing the Wet 2 Straight Pro Straightener, featuring advanced Wet 2 Straight technology that combines an exclusive venting system and moisture sensor.

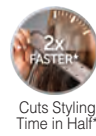
Our innovative combination of technologies cuts styling time in half\* by letting you straighten your hair from wet, whilst also giving 3x more protection, so you can achieve beautiful, smoother results with less heat\*.

### S7970 Wet 2 Straight Pro Straightener



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 158 x 357 x 68 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 607            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 45713 560 100  |
| EAN Number .....                     | 503806112856   |

- 2x Faster – cuts styling time in half\*
- 3x More Protection – achieve beautiful, smooth results with less heat\*
- Advanced Wet 2 Straight Technology – safe for use on wet & dry hair
- Exclusive venting system quickly removes excess water meaning you can skip the time consuming step of blow drying
- Moisture sensor adjusts the temperature of the plates on each pass based on your hairs water content to ensure optimum temperature is delivered preventing damage
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Advanced ceramic coated plates infused with frizz resistant micro conditioners for healthy looking smooth results
- Digital temperature controls – 10x temperature settings up to 230°C for all hair types
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Slim 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Storage pouch
- 3m salon length swivel cord
- Worldwide voltage



\*Vs standard drying and styling with Remington tools in lab test

HAIRCARE

\*Vs standard drying and styling with Remington tools in lab test





S7710

## Pro-Ion Straight



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 340 x 86  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 614  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45519 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496818488

- Triple Ion technology combats frizz and static for beautifully smooth and shiny hair
  1. Ionic generator releases millions of ions
  2. Dual ion release channel optimises ion contact with hair strands
  3. Advanced Ceramic Ultra Tourmaline coating ensures frizz free glide while styling
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Fast, 15 second heat up
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Floating plates for even pressure while styling
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Memory function
- Automatic safety shut off
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Temperature Memo-  
ry Function



S6700

## Sleek & Curl Expert



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 150 x 330 x 88  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 631  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45645 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496 975846

- Specialised curved design ideal for curling and straightening
- Black titanium ceramic – 10 x more ceramic\* for 2 x smoother glide
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- 3m Salon length swivel cord
- Protective silicone sleeve



Specialised  
Curved Design

Variable Heat



\*Vs standard ceramic coating

S6505



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 151 x 331 x 87  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 645  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45518 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496818259

## Pro-Sleek & Curl

- Curved design ideal for curling and straightening
- Advanced Ceramic Ultra coating – now 75% smoother\*
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Specialised  
Curved Design



S5525



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 156 x 341 x 87  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 747  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45517 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496817344

## Pro-Ceramic Extra

- Advanced Ceramic Ultra coating – now 75% smoother\*
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Longer length wide 110mm x 45mm plates
- Floating plate for even pressure while styling
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Digital Temperature  
Controls



\*Vs Remington Advanced Ceramic coating

S5505



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 341 x 87  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 653  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45516 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496817399

## Pro-Ceramic Ultra

- Advanced Ceramic Ultra coating – now 75% smoother\*
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up ready in 15 seconds
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Floating plate for even pressure while styling
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Storage pouch



Digital Temperature  
Controls



\*Vs a standard ceramic coating

HAIRCARE

\*Vs Remington Advanced Ceramic coating



S3500

Ceramic Straight 230



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 131 x 328 x 60  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 529  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45334 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496716890

- 4 X Protection for smooth shine & less static\*:
  - Anti static
  - Ceramic
  - Tourmaline Ionic
  - Smooth glide plates
- High heat setting 150°C - 230°C
- Slim extra long 110 mm plates
- Floating plates for superior alignment
- Fast 15 seconds heat-up for instant styling
- Variable temperature wheel
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for storage
- Worldwide voltage
- Storage pouch
- Swivel cord



Protection



230°C



\*Vs a standard ceramic coating

S3700

Ceramic Glide 230



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 132 x 321 x 65  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 527  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45644 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496975815

- 4 x Protection\*
  - Anti Static
  - Ceramic
  - Tourmaline Ionic
  - Smooth glide coating now with titanium - for extra shine and less static
- 8 temperature settings, 150-230°C
- Variable temperature control dial
- Fast heat up – ready to use in 15 seconds
- Floating plate for superior alignment
- 110mm longer length plates
- Swivel cord
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Storage pouch



4x Protection



15  
SEC



Variable Heat



\*Vs standard ceramic coating

S1510



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 134 x 333 x 68  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 493  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45333 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496717057

Ceramic Slim 220

- 4 X Protection for smooth shine & less static\*:
  - Anti static
  - Ceramic
  - Tourmaline Ionic
  - Smooth glide plates
- Floating plates for superior alignment
- High heat 180°C / 220°C
- Ready in 30 seconds
- On / off switch and LED indicator
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



Protection



220°C



\*Vs a standard ceramic coating

S1A100



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 98 x 312 x 50  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 416  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45617 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496941612

My Stylist Straightener

- Ceramic coating for a smooth glide
- High heat, 1 temperature setting 200°C
- Slim extra-long 110 mm plates
- Floating plate for superior alignment
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- On / Off switch with LED indicator
- Plate lock for storage
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



Ceramic  
Coated Plates



Fast 30 Second  
Heat Up Time



200°C



S2880



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 111 x 258 x 73  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 356  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45285 560 700  
EAN Number ..... 4008496647965

Mini Straightener

- Unisex straightener for men and women
- Ceramic coating
- 200°C temperature
- 15cm long
- Ready in 60 seconds
- On/off switch and LED indicator
- Worldwide voltage
- Storage pouch



Ideal Travel Size



200°C







AC7200



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 220 x 298 x 105  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1488  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45718 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112979

Supercare PRO 2200 AC

- Supercare setting – Fast drying at a healthy heat to care for your hair
- 2200W / 130 km/h for fast and powerful drying
- Lightweight & compact design for comfortable styling
- Salon quality long life AC motor
- Ceramic ionic grille for even heat and anti-static
- Superior ionic conditioning - 2x more ions\*
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings for personalised styling
- True cold shot to set style in place
- Slim styling concentrator for creating smooth, sleek styles
- Fast dry concentrator for faster blow drying
- Diffuser for enhancing curls and adding volume to your hair
- Removable easy to clean rear grille
- Hang up loop for convenient storage
- 3m salon length cord



\*Vs a standard Remington Hairdryer

HAIRCARE

AC7100



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 220 x 295 x 104  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 927  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45717 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112948

Supercare PRO 2100 AC

- Salon performance whilst caring for your hair
- Supercare setting – Fast drying at a healthy heat to care for your hair
- 2100W / 110 km/h for fast and powerful drying
- Lightweight & compact design for comfortable styling
- Salon quality long life AC motor
- Ceramic ionic grille for even heat and anti-static
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings for personalised styling including true cold shot
- Slim styling concentrator for creating smooth, sleek styles
- Removable easy to clean rear grille
- Hang up loop for convenient storage





D5720

## Thermacare PRO 2400



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 241 x 317 x 115  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 960  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45660 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496985388

- 2400W performance / 90km/h air speed
- Dries hair fast with less heat for more protection\*
- Powerful yet gentle 2200W dryer; same drying speed as a 2400W dryer but with less heat for more protection
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*\*
- 2 x longer life motor\*\*\* Engineered to last twice as long
- Low noise\* for a better styling experience
- Ceramic grille for even heat distribution
- Ionic LED indicator
- Slim Concentrator
- Styling concentrator
- Diffuser
- Variable heat slide controls - 3 heat / 2 speeds
- Turbo boost for powerful, fast drying
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- Cool shot to set your style



90% more Ions

Longer Life Motor

For a Better Styling Experience



\*Vs a standard Remington 2400W dryer  
 \*\*Vs a standard Remington dryer  
 \*\*\*Vs a standard Remington Dryer DC motor

D5715

## Thermacare PRO 2300



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 242 x 312 x 118  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 801  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45659 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496985357

- 2300W performance / 85km/h air speed
- Dries hair fast with less heat for more protection\*
- Powerful yet gentle 2100W dryer; same drying speed as a 2300W dryer but with less heat for more protection.
- Ionic conditioning – 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*\*
- Ceramic grille for even heat distribution
- Low noise\* for a better styling experience
- Slim Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Variable heat slide controls - 3 heat / 2 speeds
- Cool shot to set your style
- Hang up loop
- Removable easy clean rear grille



90% more Ions

For a Better Styling Experience



\*Vs a standard Remington 2300W dryer  
 \*\*Vs a standard Remington dryer

D5710

## Thermacare PRO 2200



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 241 x 316 x 117  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 694  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45658 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496985326

- 2200W performance / 80km/h air speed
- Dries hair fast with less heat for more protection\*
- Powerful yet gentle 2000W dryer; same drying speed as a 2200W dryer but with less heat for more protection.
- Ceramic Ionic grille for even heat and anti static
- Slim Concentrator
- Variable heat slide controls - 3 heat / 2 speeds
- Cool shot to set your style
- Hang up loop
- Removable easy clean rear grille



Even Heat Distribution



\*Vs a standard Remington 2200W dryer

D5219

## Your Style Dryer Kit



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 244 x 281 x 117  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 1088  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45514 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496817443

- High performance dryer with interchangeable attachment options
- Powerful 2300W and 85Km/h dryer
- Ion generator – 90% more ions\* for frizz free shine
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to set styles
- Low noise\*
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- Includes:-
  - Concentrator for luxe blow dry
  - Diffuser for natural bouncy curls
  - Root Boost for volumised styling
- 2 additional attachments sold separately



Root Boost attachment for volumised styling



Diffuser for natural bouncy curls



Luxe blow dry



\*vs standard Remington Dryer

D5220

## Pro-Air Turbo



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 239 x 282 x 114  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 988  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45504 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496790968

- Powerful 2400W dryer
- Ion generator – 90% more ions\* for frizz free shine
- Ion indicator light
- 90 Km/h – powerful airflow for fast drying
- 2 x longer motor life\*\*
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Turbo function
- Cool shot to set styles
- Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



Fast &amp; Powerful Drying



90% More Ions\*



2 x Longer Life Motor\*\*

\*Vs a standard Remington dryer  
\*\*Vs a standard Remington dryer DC motor

D5215

## Pro-Air Shine



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 242 x 280 x 115  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 948  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45503 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 4008496791057

- Powerful 2300W dryer
- Ion generator – 90% more ions\* for frizz free shine
- 85 Km/h – powerful airflow for fast drying
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to set styles
- Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



Fast &amp; Powerful Drying



90% More Ions\*



dB



\*vs a standard Remington dryer



D5210



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 239 x 281 x 111

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 889

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45502 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496790913

Pro-Air 2200

- Powerful 2200W dryer
- 80 Km/h – powerful airflow for fast drying
- Ceramic Ionic grille for even heat and anti static
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to set styles
- Concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop





Fast & Powerful  
Drying

Ceramic  
Ionic Grille



D3190S



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 237 x 303 x 97

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 919

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45761560100

EAN Number ..... 5038061144499

Ionic Dry 2200

- Powerful 2200W full size dryer
- Ionic conditioning
- 3 Heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot
- Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop







D3194



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 236 x 300 x 95

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 812

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45760560100

EAN Number ..... 5038061144239

Ionic Dry 2200

- Powerful 2200W full size dryer
- Ionic conditioning
- 3 Heat / 2 speed settings
- Cool shot
- Concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop







D3015



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 276 x 205 x 111

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 766

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45355 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496759620

Power Volume 2000

- Powerful 2000W
- Ceramic Ionic grille for even heat and anti static
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat setting
- Cool Shot
- Concentrator
- Diffuser
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop





Ceramic  
Ionic Grille

2000W







D3010



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 278 x 206 x 109

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 687

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45358 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496759651

Power Dry 2000

- Powerful 2000W
- Ceramic Ionic grille for even heat and anti static
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat setting
- Cool Shot
- Concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop





D2121



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 264 x 184 x 88

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 571

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45092 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496941551

My Stylist 1800W Hair Dryer

- Powerful 1800 Watt dryer
- 2 heat / speed settings
- Compact design for easy storage
- Cool Shot
- Styling concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- 1.8m swivel cord





D5000



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 256 x 150 x 81

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 619

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45303 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496651597

Compact 1800

- 1800W
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat setting
- Concentrator for precision styling
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop





D1500



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 210 x 172 x 87

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 662

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45583 560 100

EAN Number ..... 4008496877461

Compact Dryer 2000

- Powerful 2000W compact dryer
- 2 heat/ 2 speed settings
- Folding handle for easy storage
- Concentrator
- Compact diffuser
- Hang loop
- 1.8m cord
- Removable rear grill
- Worldwide dual voltage







D2400



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 229 x 128 x 87

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 556

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 45342 560 700

EAN Number ..... 4008496750016

Travel Dryer

- 1400W travel dryer
- Dual voltage
- Folding handle for compact storage
- 2 heat/speed settings
- Concentrator
- Hang up loop
- Worldwide dual voltage







D52DU



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 216 x 140 x 100

Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 283

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 44160 530 103

EAN Number ..... 4008496817962

Universal Diffuser

- Designed to fit most dryers





# GIFTING



## D6940GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 265 x 300 x 100  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 1045  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45726 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 5038061135459

## S3505GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 150 x 357 x 80  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 755  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45709 560 100  
 EAN Number ..... 5038061110821

## D3195GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
 Dimensions (mm)  
 H x W x D..... 251 x 300 x 114  
 Weight of Packaged  
 product (g) ..... 1397  
 Quantity per carton..... 6  
 VKB Number..... 45721560100  
 EAN Number ..... 5038061133851

## Salon Smooth Hairdryer Gift Set

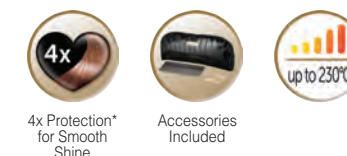
- Gift set includes:
  - Premium storage bag
  - Round brush
  - Fast dry concentrator
  - Diffuser
- 2100W DC Dryer for fast and powerful drying
- 100km/h Airflow
- Ceramic ionic grille for smooth results every time
- 3 Heat / 2 speeds tailor your drying to your hair type
- Cool shot to set style in place
- Removable rear grille for easy cleaning
- Hang up loop for convenient storage



2+1  
 YEARS GUARANTEE  
 WARRANTY

## Style Edition Straightener Gift Set

- Accessorise your statement style, includes:
  - Premium storage pouch
  - Styling comb
  - 2 x styling clips
- 4x protection\* coating for smooth shine & less static
  - Anti-static
  - Ceramic
  - Tourmaline
  - Smooth glide plates
- Variable temperature up to 230°C suitable for all hair types
- Slim 110mm floating plates for even pressure when styling
- Ultra fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Variable temperature wheel
- Automatic safety shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for convenient storage
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



3+1  
 YEARS GUARANTEE  
 WARRANTY

## Style Edition Hairdryer Gift Set

- Accessorise your statement style with up to 6x accessories:
  - Premium storage bag
  - Fast dry concentrator
  - Diffuser
  - Hair clip
  - Paddle brush
  - Compact mirror
- 2200W for fast and powerful drying
- Ionic conditioning for frizz free styles
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings for personalised styling
- Cool shot to set style in place
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang loop for convenient storage



3+1  
 YEARS GUARANTEE  
 WARRANTY

\*vs standard ceramic coating



S5506GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 153 x 340 x 86  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 799  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 45579 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496873760

Pro Ceramic Titanium Straightener

- Advanced Ceramic Titanium Coated Plates
- Digital display 150°C - 230°C
- Temperature lock function
- Temperature boost function
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 15 seconds
- Longer length slim 110mm plates
- Floating plate for even pressure while styling
- Hinge lock for storage
- World wide voltage
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Swivel cord
- Vanity bag
- Travel paddle brush
- Compact mirror
- 2 x Sectioning clips



S8500GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 300 x 332 x 115  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1417  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 45669560700  
EAN Number ..... 5038061139136

Shine Therapy Gift Pack

- Powerful 2300W dryer 85Km/h powerful airflow for fast drying
- Ion generator- 90% more ions for frizz free shine\*
- Cool shot to set styles
- 3 heat/ 2 speed settings
- Concentrator
- Diffusor
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- Radiant shine straightener
- Advanced Ceramic coated plates infused with Moroccan Argan Oil
- Digital temperature display, 9 settings 150°C - 230°C
- Fast heat up in 15 seconds
- Turbo boost function
- Floating plates for even pressure on the hair
- Turbo boost function
- Temperature lock function
- Auto shut off after 60 minutes
- Plate lock for storage
- Worldwide voltage



D3012GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 300 x 335 x 113  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1179  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 45370 560 700  
EAN Number ..... 5038061101959

Haircare Gift Pack

- Powerful 2000 Watt Hairdryer
- Ceramic ionic grille for even heat and anti static
- 3 heat / 2 speed settings
- Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat setting
- Cool Shot
- Concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop



D5215GP



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 301 x 330 x 118  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1534  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 49976 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496822362

Ultimate Hair Gift Pack

- Powerful 2300W dryer
- Ion generator - 90% more ions for frizz free shine
- 85Km/h - powerful airflow for fast drying
- 3 heat/ 2 speed settings
- Cool shot to set styles
- Concentrator
- Removable easy clean rear grille
- Hang up loop
- Straightener with 4x protection coating for smooth shine and less static\*:
  - anti static
  - ceramic
  - tourmaline
  - smooth glide plates
- High heat 180-220°C
- Fast heat up, ready to use in 30 seconds
- On/off switch and LED indicator
- Worldwide voltage
- Swivel cord



\*Vs standard ceramic coating



\*Vs a standard Remington hairdryer

HAIRCARE



# FEMALE HAIR REMOVAL

From quick fix shavers and trimmers, to state-of-the-art epilators, the Remington depilation collection has a hair removal solution to suit every consumers' need; whether they are looking for results that last for days, weeks or months:

## Epilators

The Smooth & Silky epilator range features our Advanced Epilator System which has been designed for comfort and smoother results. With the Ultimate Contour Cap removing 60% more hairs in one pass\*, you can be hair free for up to 4 weeks.

smooth&silky



## Shavers and Trimmers

Our shave and trim collection is a fast and easy way to remove unwanted hair. Removing hair above the skin surface the results are instant, pain free and last for days.

smooth&silky



\*Vs previous model in lab testing

FEMALE HAIR  
REMOVAL



# smooth&silky

## ULTIMATE FACIAL CARE KIT

Save space in your beauty bag, with this one handy product which does it all. The battery-operated Remington Ultimate Facial Care Kit can be used for epilation, cleansing, trimming and revitalisation.

The facial epilator can be used on the chin, upper lip and forehead, as well as maintaining the eyebrows. Its bi-directional

function means both eyebrows can be styled evenly and symmetrically. After you've epilated, the massage roller is the ideal way to revitalise your skin.

The Facial Care Kit also comes with a mini pen trimmer, ideal for precision detailing and trimming.



### EP7500



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 203 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g)..... 465  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42069 560 110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496 985791

### EP5 5-in-1 Epilator

- Advanced Epilator System - Designed for comfort & smooth results
- Faster performance removes 60% more hair in one pass\* 40 Comfort Tweezers - Captures the finest hairs (0.5mm)
- Massaging Technology for gentle hair removal
- Up to 4 weeks hair free
- 5 additional attachments:
  - Ultimate Contour Cap
  - Massage Cap with Aloe Vera
  - Detail Cap for Smaller Areas
  - Shaver Head
  - Bikini Comb
- Corded usage
- Washable head
- 2 speed settings
- Precision light to see every hair
- Anti-slip grip
- Travel pouch and cleaning brush



Designed for comfort & smoother results



Removes 60% more hair from the root in one pass\*



Precision Light



Up to 4 weeks hair free



\*Vs previous model in lab testing

### EP7300



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 188 x 145 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g)..... 376  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42068 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496 985746

### EP3 3-in-1 Epilator

- Advanced Epilator System - Designed for comfort & smooth results
- Faster performance removes 60% more hair in one pass\* 40 Comfort Tweezers - Captures the finest hairs (0.5mm)
- Massaging Technology for gentle hair removal
- Up to 4 weeks hair free
- 5 additional attachments:
  - Ultimate Contour Cap
  - Massage Cap with Aloe Vera
  - Detail Cap for Smaller Areas
  - Shaver Head
  - Bikini Comb
- Corded usage
- Washable head
- 2 speed settings
- Precision light to see every hair
- Anti-slip grip
- Travel pouch and cleaning brush



Designed for comfort & smoother results



Removes 60% more hair from the root in one pass\*



Up to 4 weeks hair free



\*Vs previous model in lab testing

### EP7070

### Ultimate Facial Care Kit

- Facial Epilator - For use on chin, upper lip, forehead and to maintain eyebrows
- Up to 4 weeks hair free - Removes the shortest hairs (0.5mm) for silky smooth skin
- Facial Cleansing Brush - 6x more effective than Manual Cleansing
- Massage Roller - To relax & revitalize after epilation
- Mini Pen Trimmer - For precision detailing and trimming
- Bi-Direction- Ideal for use on both eyebrows
- Sleek compact design ideal for precision
- Cleaning Brush
- Battery Operated (1x AA Included)



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 243 x 157 x 61  
Weight of Packaged product (g)..... 381  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42066 570 110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496 976140



Up to 4 weeks hair free



For precision detailing and trimming



6x more effective than manual cleansing



To relax and revitalize after epilation



\*Vs previous model in lab testing



FEMALE HAIR REMOVAL



WDF5030

Rechargeable Lady Shaver

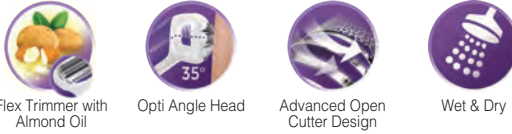


Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 205 x 161 x 91  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 542  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42061540110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496877744

- Anti- clogging system - advanced open cutters & foil design
- Double foil shaver for comfortable and quick shaving results
- Opti Angle head with 2 Hypoallergenic floating foils follow the body's contours
- Almond oil strip for a smooth and silky result
- Intercept trimmer effectively trims long hairs for enhanced cutting performance and smooth results
- Soft touch Anti-Slip grip - for comfort and control
- Bikini trimming attachment comb
- Showerproof: use dry or in the shower
- Cordless with charging stand
- Up to 40 minutes cordless usage
- Cleaning brush and beauty bag



Our smoothest ever shave\*



\*vs. previous Remington model

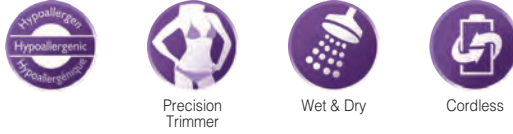
WPG4035



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 204 x 161 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 561  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42051 560 110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496823031

Ultimate Bikini Kit

- Precision trimmer - Close to skin trimming for smooth results
- Trims to 0.2mm, ideal for shaping the bikini area
- Comfort combs with 2 length settings - 2mm & 4mm
- Even results however you hold the trimmer
- Wet & Dry – Ideal for use in the shower
- Hygienic and washable for easy cleaning
- Up to 60 minutes cordless usage time from one charge
- Charging indicator light
- Includes:
  - Cleaning brush
  - Beauty bag



WSF5060

Battery Operated Lady Shaver



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 207 x 161 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 342  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42067 570 110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496976171

- Battery Operated Lady Shaver
- Improved Shaving System - 2x Smoother Results\*
- For a Faster Shave - Effortlessly shaves hair in one pass\*
- Moisturising strip with added aloe vera for a gentle shave
- Showerproof
  - Use dry or in the shower
- Anti-slip grip
  - For comfort & control
- Bikini trimming attachment comb
- Battery Operated (2x AAA Included)
- Cleaning Brush
- Beauty Pouch



\*vs predecessor model WDF4815C

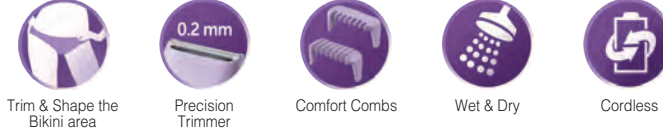
BKT4000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 204 x 162 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 458  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42055 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496869978

Cordless Bikini Trimmer

- Precision trimmer - Close to skin trimming for smooth results
- Trims to 0.2mm, ideal for shaping the bikini area
- Comfort combs with 2 length settings - 2mm & 4mm
- Even results however you hold the trimmer
- Wet & Dry – Ideal for use in the shower
- Hygienic and washable for easy cleaning
- Up to 60 minutes cordless usage time from one charge
- Charging indicator light
- Includes:
  - Cleaning brush
  - Beauty bag



WSF4810

Compact Lady Shaver



Logistics Data..... Window  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 160 x 125 x 55  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 253  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 42062 570 111  
EAN Number ..... 4008496970551

- Single Floating foil protects skin from nicks and cuts
- Angled head follows the contours of your body for quick and comfortable results
- Compact, lightweight design ideal for travel
- Dual Trimmers perfect for use on the bikini line and catching missed hairs
- Showerproof: use dry or in the shower
- Hanging loop storage solution
- Cleaning brush included
- Battery operated: 2 x AAA included







# GROOMING

Grooming is a growing category. Consumers invest more than ever before on looking and feeling good and at Remington it's our mission to help them achieve their individual style quickly and easily by delivering innovative, trend-led products.

Time to fix up or maintain your classic routine, with our superb grooming collection:



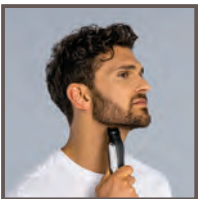
**Beard Trimmers:**  
A specialist beard and stubble tool, these products are perfect for achieving different lengths and styles of facial hair.



**Hybrid Groomers:**  
Perfect for skin close cutting and precision trimming, these products are versatile tools for styling, shaping and edging any length of hair.



**Hair Clippers:**  
Hair Clippers are suited to trimming, tapering and cutting through thicker head hair as they have a powerful motor.



**Personal Groomers:**  
With various attachments, these kits are great for grooming all-over and ideal for someone who wants one product to meet all their grooming needs.



**Body Hair Trimmers:**  
Suited to precision use, these trimmers are designed to keep the personal areas of the body looking good.



**Nose & Ear Trimmers:**  
Compact and easy to use, these products ensure you look well groomed up close.





# BEARD TRIMMERS



# T-SERIES

Achieve barbershop looks at home whatever your hair type, with the T-Series styling range. Combining professional cutting and versatile styling, the Hair & Beard Kit offers high performance trimming suitable for all. In addition, the Ultimate Precision Trimmer delivers enhanced precision and control with a high visibility T-blade, so you can easily achieve clean lines and tight fades from the comfort of your own home.

MB4700

TouchTech



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 238 x 147 x 77  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 566  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43219560110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496942060

- SenseSpeed Technology: Senses level of facial hair and adapts to optimal blade speed
- GroomMotion technology - Senses & prepares for imminent use
- Memory function: remembers last 4 trimming lengths
- Motorised comb: 175 length settings (0.4-18mm)
- Titanium Coated blades
- Lithium Powered
- Up to 50 mins usage
- 4 hour charge time
- Cord/Cordless
- Digital touch controls
- Micro USB charging
- Fully washable
- Cleaning brush



SenseSpeed Technology



Memory Function



Digital Touch Screen Interface



Motorised Comb



MB7000

T-Series Ultimate Precision Trimmer



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 236 x 159 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 507  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43266560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061107289

- High visibility T-Blade
- Reversible T-blades easily adjust trimming angle for enhanced control
- 30 mm T-Blade cuts to 0.4mm for skin close results, edging and detailing
- 7mm Precision blade for fine detailing
- High performance motor comfortably cuts through all hair types
- 1 x Adjustable Comb Trimming Lengths (1mm - 5mm)
- 6 x Fixed combs (1.5-15mm)
- Up to 60 mins cordless runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- LED Fuel Gauge
- 100% Waterproof
- Premium Pouch



Precision cutting attachments (0.4-15mm)



Reversible T-Blades



Skin Close Results



Cordless usage



MB7050

T-Series Hair & Beard Kit



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 233 x 160 x 95  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 670  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43277560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061111101

- Premium 38mm T-Blade for Hair & Beard
- Up to 5 Hour Runtime
- Precision Stubble Comb (1.5-5mm)
- 9 Hair & Beard Combs (1.5 - 25mm)
- Full Foil Shaver Attachment
- Quick Charge
- Turbo Boost
- Cord/Cordless
- 4 Hour Charge Time
- Premium Travel Pouch
- 3ml Oil Bottle
- T-Brush



Long lasting runtime



100% Waterproof



Versatile cutting lengths (0.4-25mm)



Precision T-blade



GROOMING



# STYLE SERIES

Introducing the Style Series Beard Trimmers, specially engineered to deliver ultimate precision styling with complete comfort and control.

Featuring an intuitive zoom wheel where you can effortlessly switch between different hair lengths, the Style Series will give you the full confidence in achieving a precise and smooth shave, so you can always look your best self.



## MB5000



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 235 x 160 x 90 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 488            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 43262560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105742  |

## Style Series B5

- Intuitive Vertical Zoom Wheel For Accuracy & Easy Use
- 55% Increased Cutting Control\* 17 Length Settings (0.4mm – 18mm)
- Titanium Coated Blades
- Self Sharpening Comfort Tip Blades
- 1 x Adjustable Comb
- 0.5 increments up to 5mm
- 2mm increments from 6- 18mm
- Removable, Washable Blades
- Cord/Cordless
- Up to 60 mins. Usage Time
- 2 Hour Charge time
- 2 Stage Charging Indicator
- Premium Finishes
- Travel Pouch



Titanium Coated Blades



Cord/Cordless



60 mins. Usage time.



Removable, washable blades



17 Cutting Lengths (0.4-18mm)



\*vs predecessor model MB4130

## MB4000



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 235 x 160 x 90 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 466            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 43261560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105964  |

## Style Series B4

- Intuitive Vertical Zoom Wheel For Accuracy & Easy Use
- 55% Increased Cutting Control\* 17 Length Settings (0.4mm – 18mm)
- Self Sharpening Comfort Tip Blades
- 0.5 increments up to 5mm
- 2mm increments from 6- 18mm
- Removable, Washable Blades
- Cordless
- Up to 40 mins. Usage Time
- 8-10 Hour Charge Time
- LED Indicator
- Premium Finishes
- Travel Pouch



Cordless Usage



40 mins. Usage time.



Removable, washable blades



17 Cutting Lengths (0.4-18mm)



\*vs predecessor model MB4130

## MB3000



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Litho          |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 230 x 160 x 90 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 402            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 43263570100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061105698  |

## Style Series B3

- Intuitive Vertical Zoom Wheel For Accuracy & Easy Use
- 55% Increased Cutting Control\* 17 Length Settings (0.4mm – 18mm)
- Self Sharpening Comfort Tip Blades
- 1 x Adjustable Comb
- 0.5 increments up to 5mm
- 2mm increments from 6- 18mm
- Removable, Washable Blades
- Battery Operated includes 2x AAA batteries
- Premium Finishes
- Travel Pouch



Removable, washable blades



17 Cutting Lengths (0.4-18mm)



\*vs predecessor model MB4130



MB6850

Vacuum Beard and Stubble Trimmer



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 238 x 143 x 77  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 535  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43220560110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496942114

- Vacuum technology: Captures up to 95% hair trimmings\*
- Removable & Easy clean vacuum chamber
- Detail blade head for styling & edging
- Titanium Coated Blades
- Lithium Powered
- Adjustable comb (2-18mm) with lock in mechanism
- Cord/Cordless usage
- Up to 60 mins usage
- 2 hour charge time
- Charging indicator light
- Travel pouch
- Cleaning brush



\*on 6mm facial hair

MB320C

Barba Beard Trimmer



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 210 x 125 x 80  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 411  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43089560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496590087

- Advanced ceramic coated blades
- 9 length settings, 1,5 – 18mm
- Zoom wheel length setting
- Pop-up trimmer
- Easy View @ window shows length setting
- Cord / cordless
- Up to 40 mins cordless usage time
- Charging indicator light



MB4046

Beard Kit



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 240 x 162 x 78  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 863  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43285560110  
EAN Number ..... 5038061112467

- Titanium coated blades
- Self sharpening blades
- XL length adjustable comb (20—35mm)
- Short length adjustable comb (1.5-18mm)
- Stubble comb (1 – 5mm)
- Pop-up trimmer for detail styling
- Cord/Cordless usage
- Up to 90 mins cordless usage
- 16 hours charge time
- Zoom wheel length setting
- Mixed boar bristle beard brush
- Premium stainless steel scissors
- Charge indicator
- Washable blade



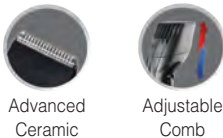
MB350L

Lithium Beard Barba



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 209 x 121 x 77  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 434  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43232 560 100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496976119

- Lithium powered
- Up to 60 mins usage
- Advanced ceramic coated blades
- 9 pre-set length settings (1.5-18mm)
- Zoom wheel length setting
- EDGESTyler included
- Pop-up trimmer for detail trimming of beard line
- Easy view window shows length setting
- Cord/cordless
- 4 hour charge time
- Charge/recharge indicator
- Comb
- Cleaning brush





# HYBRID GROOMERS

## OMNIBLADE

Featuring up to 12 multifunctional attachments to target up to 3 styling zones; the new Omniblade hybrid grooming range offers skin close results\* and an intuitive design, for complete face and body precision styling.



### HG1000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 191 x 130 x 71  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 324  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43281560100  
EAN Number ..... 503806111729

- Stamped & Ground Blades
- Skin Close Results\*
- Removable Head
- 5 Year Blade Life\*\*
- 3 Stubble Combs (1,3,5mm)
- Up to 30 Mins. Usage Time
- Battery Operated. 2xAAA Batteries included
- 100% Waterproof



Battery Operated



100% Waterproof



\*does not shave as close as a traditional blade  
\*\*based on 2 mins usage, 7 days a week

### HG2000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 192 x 130 x 71  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 380  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43282560100  
EAN Number ..... 503806111774

- Stamped & Ground Blades
- Skin Close Results\*
- Removable Attachments
- 5 Year Blade Life\*\*
- Micro Trimmer
- 2 Micro Trimmer Combs (3 & 6mm)
- 4 Stubble Combs (1,2,3,5mm)
- Up to 40 Mins. Usage Time
- 4 Hour Charge Time
- USB Charging
- 1 LED / Yellow / Multi Stage LED
- 100% Waterproof
- Travel Pouch



100% Waterproof



Micro-Trimmer  
Attached

UP TO  
**40**  
MINUTES



\*does not shave as close as a traditional blade  
\*\*based on 2 mins usage, 7 days a week

GROOMING

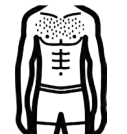




Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 191 x 130 x 71  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 400  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43283560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061111859



100% Waterproof



Body Blade  
Attachment

UPTO  
**40**  
MINUTES



\*does not shave as close as a traditional blade  
\*\*based on 2 mins usage, 7 days a week



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 191 x 130 x 71  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 424  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43284560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061111880



100% Waterproof



Micro-Trimmer  
Attached

UPTO  
**60**  
MINUTES



Adjustable  
Precision Comb



\*does not shave as close as a traditional blade  
\*\*based on 2 mins usage, 7 days a week



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 191 x 130 x 71  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 518  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43280560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061111446



100% Waterproof



Micro-Trimmer  
Attached

UPTO  
**60**  
MINUTES



Facial Cleansing  
Brush



\*does not shave as close as a traditional blade  
\*\*based on 2 mins usage, 7 days a week







# HAIR CLIPPERS

HC9100



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 254 x 162 x 84  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 894  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43241560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496985234

## Heritage Hair Clipper

- Professional cut performance (300mm/s)
- Timeless heritage design
- Cord/cordless- for reliable power
- Lithium powered – up to 60 mins usage
- 4 hour charge time
- Taper lever – interchangeable closeness of your cut
- Removable blade system
- 11 combs for different hair lengths (1.5 - 25 mm)
- Washable blades
- Oil bottle
- Storage pouch
- Cleaning Brush



Professional Cutting Performance



Taper Lever for Interchangeable Closeness



Cord/Cordless for Reliable Power



Removable Blades



HC450



Logistics Data..... Litho Sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 199 x 234 x 89  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 853  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43250560710  
EAN Number ..... 5038061101096

## Stylist Hair Clipper Classic Edition

- Premium Modernised Design with chrome finish and soft touch detail
- Self-Sharpening Stainless Steel Blades
- Taper lever for precise cutting lengths and interchangeable closeness
- 8 combs for different hair lengths (3-25mm)
- Cord/Cordless
- Up to 40 minutes runtime
- 2 hour charge time
- Charging indicator
- Premium storage case
- Sectioning clips
- Hairdressers cape
- Comb
- Scissors
- Neck brush



Self-Sharpening Stainless Steel Blades



8 Attachment Combs (3 – 25mm)



Accessory Kit Included





# POWER-X

## S E R I E S

The new Power X-Series hair clippers deliver precision controlled styling, powerful performance and comfortable cutting. Combining a new dial wheel length adjustment, Comfort Glide adjustable combs, a powerful motor and Japanese grade steel blades; the Power-X Series enables you to craft your own style at home with control and confidence.



### HC4000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 212 x 147 x 68  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 572  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43291560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061134094

### X4 Power-X Series

- Japanese Grade Steel Blades
- 3 x Cutting Performance with Powerful V3 Motor\*
- Comfort Glide Adjustable Combs (3-35mm, 0.5mm achieved without comb)
- Dial Wheel Length Adjustment
- 1mm Precision Increments for 33 Length Settings
- Cord/Cordless Reliable Power
- Up to 60 mins. Cordless Runtime
- 10 Hour Charge Time
- Micro USB Charging
- LED Indicator
- Removable, washable blade cartridge



33 Cutting Lengths  
(0.5-35mm)



100% Waterproof

UP TO  
**60**  
MINUTES



\*Vs standard Remington hair clipper

### HC5000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 213 x 148 x 69  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 600  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43292560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061134148

### X5 Power-X Series

- Japanese Grade Steel Blades
- 3 x Cutting Performance with Powerful V3 Motor\*
- Comfort Glide Adjustable Combs (3-35mm, 0.5mm achieved without comb)
- Micro Fade Hair & Beard Comb (1- 5mm)
- Dial Wheel Length Adjustment
- 0.1mm & 1mm Precision Increments for 72 Length Settings
- Cord/Cordless Reliable Power
- Up to 75 mins. Cordless Runtime
- 2 Hour Charge Time
- Turbo boost
- Micro USB Charging
- LED Indicator
- Removable, washable blade cartridge



72 Cutting Lengths  
(0.5-35mm)



Easy Clean Blades

UP TO  
**75**  
MINUTES



\*Vs standard Remington hair clipper

### HC3000

### X3 Power-X Series

- Japanese Grade Steel Blades
- 3 x Cutting Performance with Powerful V3 Motor\*
- Comfort Glide Adjustable Combs (3-24mm, 0.5mm achieved without comb)
- Dial Wheel Length Adjustment
- 1mm Precision Increments for 22 Length Settings
- Cord/Cordless Reliable Power
- Up to 45 mins. Cordless Runtime
- 14-16 Hour Charge Time
- LED Indicator
- Removable, washable blades



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 212 x 146 x 69  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 506  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43290560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061134049



22 Cutting Lengths  
(0.5-24mm)

UP TO  
**45**  
MINUTES



\*Vs standard Remington hair clipper

### HC6000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 213 x 148 x 69  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 591  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43289560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061133998

### X6 Power-X Series

- Japanese Grade Steel Blades
- 5 x Cutting Performance with Super Power V5 Motor\* vs standard Remington clippers
- Comfort Glide Adjustable Combs (3-35mm, 0.5mm achieved without comb)
- Micro Fade Hair & Beard Comb (1- 5mm)
- Dial Wheel Length Adjustment
- 0.1mm & 1mm Precision Increments for 72 Length Settings
- Cord/Cordless Reliable Power
- Up to 90 mins. Cordless Runtime
- 2 Hour Charge Time
- Auto Turbo boost
- Micro USB Charging
- LED Indicator
- Fully Washable



72 Cutting Lengths  
(0.5-35mm)



Fully Washable



Auto Turbo Boost

UP TO  
**90**  
MINUTES



\*Vs standard Remington hair clipper



# EASY FADE

Master the fade at home thanks to the Remington Easy Fade hair clippers. 10 Tapered Fade Combs and 9 Barber Grade Fixed Combs puts seamless blending between different hair grades and lengths in your hands, and the powerful high-speed motor cuts through all hair types with ease.

HC500

## Easy Fade Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 245 x 189 x 70  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 771  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43310560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061138542

- Self-sharpening Japanese grade steel blades
- Taper lever for precise cutting lengths and inter changeable closeness
- High-speed clipper - perfect for fading and tapering
- 3 x faster cutting performance\*
- Light weight with ergonomic design
- Fade combs up to 16mm
- 9 fixed combs for different hair lengths (1.5-25mm)
- Left & right taper comb
- Cord/cordless
- Up to 50 minutes runtime
- 16 hour charge time
- LED Charging indicator
- Dry usage only
- T-brush
- Travel Pouch



Easy Fading



Reliable Performance



Versatile Styling



Powerful Motor



Cut & Fade Confidence



\*vs standard Remington hair clipper

HC550

## Easy Fade Pro Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho Sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 192 x 240 x 82  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1085  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43311560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061138597

- Self-sharpening Japanese grade steel blades
- Removable 45mm main blade
- High-speed clipper – 6x cutting performance\*
- 100% Waterproof
- Fade combs up to 16mm
- 9 fixed combs for different hair lengths (1.5-25mm)
- Cord/cordless
- Up to 120 minutes runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- Charging & low battery indicator
- Styling Comb
- Scissors
- Hang Loop
- T-brush
- Oil Bottle
- Storage Case



Easy Fading



Reliable Performance



Barber Accessories



Powerful Motor



Cut & Fade Confidence



\*vs standard Remington hair clipper

HC5880



Logistics Data..... Litho Sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 265 x 184 x 102  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 1030  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43168560710  
EAN Number ..... 4008496818907

## Virtually Indestructible Hair Clipper

- Super Torque Motor
- Professional cut performance (350mm/s)
- Precision ground blades
- High impact polycarbonate housing
- Cord/Cordless
- Up to 120 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Removable blade system
- 11 combs for different hair lengths (1.5 - 25 mm)
- Professional grade combs
- Low battery/charge LED indicator
- Storage case
- Fully washable
- Hang loop
- Cleaning brush, oil bottle



Super Torque Motor



Precision Ground Blades



Heavy Duty Shell



Up to 120 Mins Usage



Professional Cut Performance



HC4250



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 213 x 170 x 105  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 788  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43182560110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496867288

## QuickCut Hair Clipper

- CurveCut blade technology for a cleaner & more even cut
- 57% greater blade coverage\*
- Stainless Steel blades
- 9 guide combs (1.5-15mm)
- Lithium powered with up to 40 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cord/Cordless
- 10 mins quick charge
- Fully washable
- Travel Pouch
- Cleaning brush
- Oil bottle



CurveCut Blade Technology



57% Greater Blade Coverage



9 Guide Combs



Lithium Powered



\*Standard Remington clipper with standard width blades

HC4300



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 200 x 95  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 778  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43309560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061138498

## QuickCut Pro Hair Clipper

- CurveCut blade technology for a cleaner & more even cut
- 57% greater blade coverage\*
- 33% better cutting performance with powerful DC motor\*\*
- Turbo speed function provides a boost to power through thick hair
- Stainless Steel blades
- 12 x guide combs (1.5-25mm)
- Up 70 mins. Cordless usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cord/Cordless
- 5 mins. quick charge
- Fully washable
- Premium Travel Pouch
- Cleaning brush
- Oil bottle



12 Guide Combs



Easy Cleaning



Powerful Performance



Fast & Easy



Hair Clipping made easy



\*vs standard Remington clipper with standard width blades  
\*\*vs HC4250

GROOMING



HC5810

Genius Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho Sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 251 x 256 x 94  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 1526  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43133560710  
EAN Number ..... 4008496653027

- Advanced Ceramic Coated Blades
- Self-sharpening blades
- Short length dial (0.8 – 2 mm)
- 10 attachment combs (3 – 40 mm)
- Anti-Slip Grip
- Scissors
- Neck brush
- Comb
- Cleaning brush
- Oil bottle
- Cord / cordless
- Lithium Powered for up to 50 mins usage time
- LED fuel gauge
- 90 mins charging time
- Charging stand
- Storage case
- 10 year motor guarantee



Advanced Ceramic Blades



Lithium Powered



Short Length Dial



Motor Guarantee



10 Attachment Combs



HC335

Titanium Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho Sleeve  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 260 x 195 x 80  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 650  
Quantity per carton..... 4  
VKB Number..... 43193560710  
EAN Number ..... 4008496870226

- Titanium coated blades
- 2 Adjustable combs (6mm-18mm)
- Attachment comb lock switch
- Cord/cordless
- Up to 40 mins usage time
- 16 hour charge time
- Washable blades for easy cleaning
- Barber comb
- Scissors
- Cleaning brush
- Oil bottle
- Storage case



Titanium Coated Blades



8 Piece Kit



Cord/Cordless Usage



HC5035

ColourCut Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 226 x 147 x 79  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 746  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43184560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496867387

- 9 colour combs for easy grade selection (1.5-25mm)
- Stainless Steel blades
- Sharp for life blades for an excellent cutting performance
- 2 Taper combs
- Taper lever (0.5-2mm)
- Corded
- Cleaning brush
- Neck brush
- Scissors
- Styling comb



16 Piece Kit



Stainless Steel Blades



HC5020

Apprentice Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 228 x 144 x 77  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 518  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43313560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061139082

- Stainless Steel blades
- Corded use
- 5 guide combs (3-18mm)
- Cleaning brush
- Neck brush
- Styling comb
- Protective blade cap



Versatile Hair Cut Kit



Stainless Steel Blades



10 Piece Hair Cut Kit



HC5100

My Groom Hair Clipper



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 237 x 147 x 78  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 442  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43217560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496941988

- Pro Power Motor – 2 x cutting performance\*
- Self-sharpening, Stainless Steel blades
- Adjustable comb with 12 length settings (1-23mm)
- 2mm increments
- Corded for reliable power
- Removable power cord for easy storage
- Cleaning brush
- Oil bottle



Self-sharpening Blades



2x Cutting Performance\*



\*Vs a standard Remington Hair Clipper

GROOMING





# PERSONAL GROOMERS



GROOMING

PG9100

Heritage Personal Groomer



|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistics Data.....                  | Window Litho   |
| Dimensions (mm)                      |                |
| H x W x D.....                       | 254 x 163 x 90 |
| Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... | 819            |
| Quantity per carton.....             | 6              |
| VKB Number.....                      | 43279560100    |
| EAN Number .....                     | 5038061111187  |

- Stainless Steel Blades
- Premium Heritage Design
- T-Blade for Precision Cutting
- Full Size Foil Shave Head
- 7mm Detail Trimmer Head
- Adjustable Stubble Comb (1-5mm)
- 8 x Fixed Combs (3-25mm)
- Cord/Cordless Reliable Power
- Up to 60 mins. Cordless Runtime
- 4 Hour Charge Time
- Quick Charge Feature
- 2 Stage LED Indicator
- Travel Pouch
- Waterproof



All in one professional styling



Premium T-blade for precision styling



11 Interchangeable attachments



100% Waterproof for easy cleaning



5 Year Guarantee



# GRAPHITE

## Leave Nowhere Unstyled

Designed to deliver complete head-to-toe precision styling, the Graphite Series is your all-in-one grooming solution.

These multi-groomers allow you to style in comfort with graphite engineered coating, designed for ultimate smooth glide comfort, and Comfort Tip rounded blades.

Delivering up to 14 sought-after styles with up to 10 attachments; the Graphite Series makes achieving your own personal style so easy.

Remington Graphite Series: For a groomed to perfection you.



## PG6000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 239 x 186 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 635  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43259560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061106077

## Graphite Series G6

- Graphite Engineered Coating– Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear Nose, Ear & Eyebrow Trimmer
- TST Precision Trimmer
- Mini Foil Shaver
- Body Hair Trimmer & Comb
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Deep Facial Cleansing Brush
- Cordless
- Waterproof
- Premium Storage Pouch
- Up to 90 mins runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- 2 Stage LED Indicator



Comfort Tip  
Precision  
Blades



100%  
Washable  
Heads



UP TO  
90  
MINUTES  
Up to 90  
Minutes Usage



Deep  
Cleansing  
Brush



## PG5000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 186 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 706  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43249560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100921

## Graphite Series G5

- Graphite Engineered Coating– Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear Nose, Ear & Eyebrow Trimmer
- TST Precision Trimmer
- Mini Foil Shaver
- Body Hair Trimmer & Comb
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Cordless
- Waterproof
- Premium Storage Pouch
- Up to 90 mins runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- 2 Stage LED Indicator



Comfort Tip  
Precision  
Blades



100%  
Waterproof



UP TO  
90  
MINUTES  
Up to 90  
Minutes Usage



Anti Slip Grip  
Technology



## PG4000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 186 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 559  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43247560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100877

## Graphite Series G4

- Graphite Engineered Coating– Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear Nose, Ear & Eyebrow Trimmer
- TST Precision Trimmer
- Mini Foil Shaver
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Cord/Cordless
- Washable Blades & Attachments
- Premium Storage Pouch
- Up to 60 mins runtime
- 10 hour charge time
- Charging LED Indicator



Comfort Tip  
Precision  
Blades



Washable  
Heads



UP TO  
60  
MINUTES  
Up to 60  
Minutes Usage







PG3000



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 185 x 90

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 526

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 43245560100

EAN Number ..... 5038061100822

Graphite Series G3

- Graphite Engineered Coating– Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear Nose, Ear & Eyebrow Trimmer
- TST Precision Trimmer
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Cordless
- Washable Blades & Attachments
- Premium Storage Pouch
- Up to 40 mins runtime
- 16 hour charge time
- Charging LED Indicator





Comfort Tip  
Precision  
Blades



Washable  
Heads

UP TO  
40  
MINUTES

Up to 40  
Minutes Usage



PG2000



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 186 x 90

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 469

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 43260560100

EAN Number ..... 5038061106121

Graphite Series G2

- Graphite Engineered Coating– Designed for smooth glide comfort
- Self-Sharpening Blades
- Main Blade - Hair & Beard Trimmer
- Linear Nose, Ear & Eyebrow Trimmer
- Dual Adjustable Comb for beard & hair (2-20mm)
- 1.5 & 3mm fixed combs
- Cordless
- Washable Blades & Attachments
- Premium Storage Pouch
- Up to 40 mins runtime
- 16 hour charge time
- Charging LED Indicator





Comfort Tip  
Precision  
Blades



Washable  
Heads

UP TO  
40  
MINUTES

Up to 40  
Minutes Usage



PG180



Logistics Data..... Litho

Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 226 x 146 x 77

Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 332

Quantity per carton..... 6

VKB Number..... 43145560400

EAN Number ..... 4008496725762

Pilot

- Advanced Steel blades
- Self-sharpening blades
- 3 attachment heads
  - Precision trimmer head
  - Mini foil shaver
  - Linear nose and ear trimmer
- 1 comb for different hair lengths (0.5 - 5mm)
- Washable for easy cleaning
- Storage pouch
- Battery operated (2 x AA included)





Advanced Steel  
Blades



Washable Heads





# BODY HAIR TRIMMERS

## BHT6256



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 148 x 78  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 448  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43271560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061108170

## WETech Body Groomer

- Stainless steel blades
- 100% waterproof
- Shave head
- Main trimmer head
- 5 combs (1.5-12mm)
- Rechargeable
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 16 hour charging time
- Charge indicator light
- Anti-slip grip



Cordless Usage



100% waterproof



Interchangeable heads



5 comb lengths



\*vs standard Remington body trimmers

## BHT250



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 226 x 147 x 80  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 532  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43179560110  
EAN Number ..... 4008496823451

## Delicates & Body Hair Trimmer

- TST blade: 0.2mm trim
- Comfort tip blades
- Stainless Steel blades
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cordless
- LED charge indicator
- 3 fixed combs (2, 4 & 6mm)
- Showerproof
- Washout port for easy cleaning
- Hang loop



Trim Shave Technology



Comfort Tip Blades



## BHT2000A



Logistics Data..... Window Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 226 x 146 x 78  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 461  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43051560111  
EAN Number ..... 4008496813155

## Bodyguard

- Titanium Coated Blades
- Self-sharpening blades
- 5 pre-set lengths
- Mini foil shaver for smooth results
- Removable comb for precise trimming and shaping
- Zoom wheel length setting
- Comfort tip fixed blade to prevent nicks and cuts
- Full coverage comb guard
- Easy view window shows length setting
- Rechargeable
- Up to 40 mins usage time
- 14-16 hours charge time
- Charging indicator light
- Showerproof
- Anti-slip grip



Titanium Coated Blade



Mini Foil



Showerproof





# NOSE & EAR TRIMMERS

NE8000

## Trim & Fit Detail Kit

- Compact Storage Solution
- Linear Micro Trimmer Attachment
- Rotary NE Trimmer Attachment
- Tweezers
- Dual sided Eyebrow Comb (3 & 6mm)
- Washable heads
- Battery Operated (1xAA included)



Easy Fit  
Attachments



Tweezers  
Included



Washable Heads



NEW



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 175 x 100 x 40  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 193  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43318560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061143911

NE7000

## T-Series Detail Kit

- 20mm Main Blade for precise trimming
- Interchangeable attachments for hard to reach areas & finishing touches
- Titanium coated main blades
- Rotary NE trimmer attachment
- Micro precision trimmer attachment
- Adjustable stubble comb (1-5mm) for facial hair maintenance
- Dual Sided Eyebrow Comb (2 & 4mm)
- Battery Operated (1xAA included)
- 100% Waterproof
- Micro texture grips
- Travel Pouch



Titanium  
Coated  
Blades



5 Precision  
Attachments



100% Waterproof



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 180 x 131 x 61  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 810  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43303560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061136111

NE3870

## Nano Series Nose & Detail Trimmer

- Active BladeClean System with wash out port for optimal performance
- 2 interchangeable heads
  - Dual sided vertical trimmer
  - Detail trimmer for trimming, shaping and styling
  - Comfort tip blades - safe & easy use
- Showerproof
- 2 Vertical guide combs for eyebrow trimming
- 5 setting guide comb for detail trimmer (1-5mm)
- Battery Operated 1 x AA (included)



Comfort tip blades



Detail Trimmer



Showerproof



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 173 x 101 x 41  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 208  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43211570100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496881963

NE3850

## Nano Series Nose & Ear Trimmer

- Active BladeClean System with wash out port for optimal performance
- 2 interchangeable heads
  - Dual sided vertical trimmer
  - Comfort tip blades - safe & easy use
- Showerproof
- 2 Vertical guide combs for eyebrow trimming
- Battery operated 1 x AA (included)



Comfort tip blades



Showerproof



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 173 x 101 x 41  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 213  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43210570100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496881864

NE3150

## Smart Nose & Ear Trimmer

- Advanced Steel Blades
- Linear trimming head for easy cutting of nose, ear and eyebrow hair
- Washable
- Battery operated 1 x AA (not incl.)



Advanced  
Steel



Washable



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 175 x 101 x 40  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 192  
Quantity per carton..... 6  
VKB Number..... 43128570100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496651351

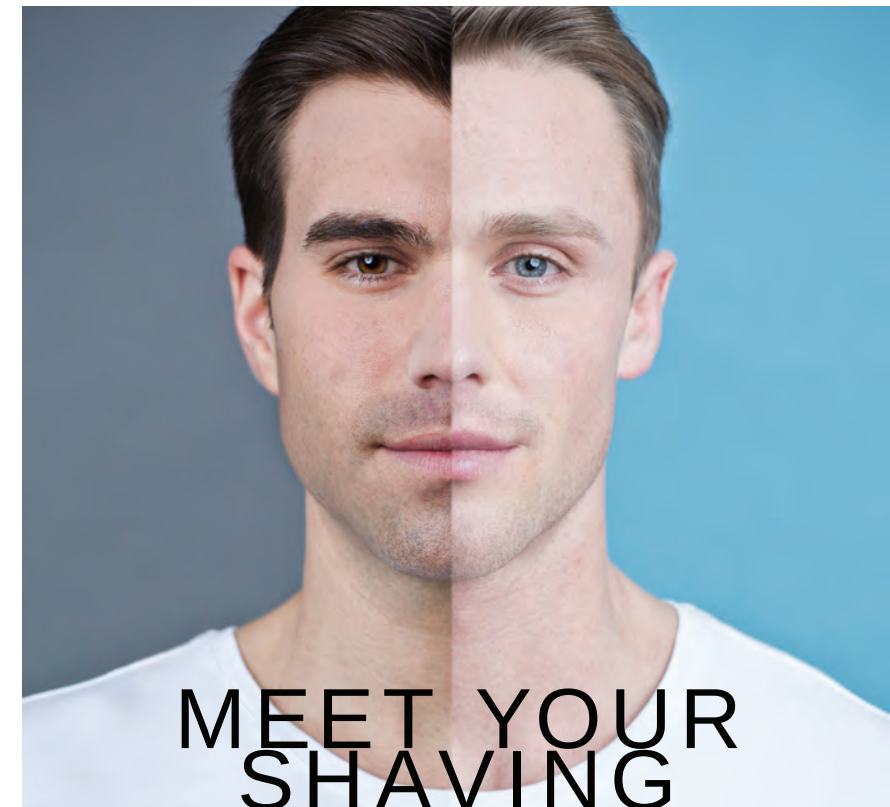




# SHAVING

Remington is a leading brand to offer both foil and rotary shavers\*

Offering both is important because not all skin & hair types are the same and we know from research that comfort & sensitivity are important to your consumers. The below guide explains the differences between the two shaver types:



MEET YOUR  
SHAVING  
MATCH



## Rotary

- Up to 3 rotating blades
- Suitable for normal & less sensitive skin types
- Effective at cutting stronger stubble growth
- Easy to manoeuvre around neck & chin

## Foil

- Linear blades often covered by foil mesh
- Kinder to sensitive skin
- Suitable for finer hair
- Close shave
- Everyday shaving

\*GFK 2018 Men Shavers 11 CTR EU - DEC18



# FOIL SHAVERS

## XF9000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 230 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 631  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41196560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496976027

## Ultimate Series F9

- 4x Cutting technology\*
- 33% faster shaving\*
- Hybrid Intercept System - captures longer hairs
- Comb & Cut Intercept Trimmer- combs and trims low-lying hairs
- LiftLogic Foils-lifts hair from all angles for a close shave
- ConstantContour technology - flexing foils and head to maximise contact & comfort
- Lithium Powered
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 90 mins charge time
- 5 mins quick charge feature
- LED display showing remaining minutes of battery life
- Pop-up trimmer
- Universal voltage
- Cordless
- 100% waterproof
- Travel lock
- Charge stand and travel case



LiftLogic  
Foils



ConstantContour  
Technology



Lithium  
Powered



100%  
Waterproof



LED  
Display



\*vs predecessor model XF8505

## XF8705



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 233 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 565  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41180560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496873197

## Ultimate Series F8

- Hybrid Intercept System – captures longer hairs
- LiftLogic Foils – lifts hair from all angles for a close shave
- ConstantContour technology- flexing foils and head to maximise contact & comfort
- Lithium Powered
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 90 mins charge time
- 5 mins quick charge feature
- LED display showing remaining minutes of battery life
- Pop-up trimmer
- Universal voltage
- Cordless
- 100% waterproof
- Travel lock
- Charge stand and travel pouch



LiftLogic  
Foils



ConstantContour  
Technology



Lithium  
Powered



100%  
Waterproof



## XF8505



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 233 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 566  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41179560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496872435

## Ultimate Series F7

- Hybrid Intercept System – captures longer hairs
- LiftLogic Foils – lifts hair from all angles for a close shave
- ConstantContour technology - flexing foils and head to maximise contact & comfort
- Lithium Powered
- Up to 50 mins usage time
- 120 mins charge time
- 5 mins quick charge feature
- 3 stage LED Indicator - Low/Full/Charging
- Pop-up trimmer
- Universal voltage
- Cordless
- 100% waterproof – use with shave gel/foam
- Charge stand and travel pouch



LiftLogic  
Foils



ConstantContour  
Technology



Lithium  
Powered



100%  
Waterproof



\*vs predecessor model XF8505



# STYLE SERIES

Designed to offer a quality and professional looking finish from the comfort of your own bathroom, the Style Series foil collection from Remington combines ease of use with the latest in shaving technology and innovation.



F5000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 573  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41204560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496985203

Style Series F5

- ConstantContour Technology – to maximise contact & comfort
- ControlCut Technology - Micro comb and intercept trimmer guide low-lying hairs
- Beard Trimmer Attachment – with 6 x combs
- Pivoting Head with lock – ensures maximum control & comfort
- 100% Waterproof with easy cleaning
- Detail Trimmer for precision styling
- 3 Day Stubble Styler– for versatile styling
- Up to 50mins usage time
- 2 hour charge time
- Cordless
- 2 LED indicators - Charge/Low/Full charge
- Cleaning brush



Includes Beard Trimmer Attachment



ConstantContour Technology

UP TO 50 MINUTES

50 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



F4000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 445  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41203560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496984794

Style Series F4

- ConstantContour Technology – to maximise contact & comfort
- ControlCut Technology - Micro comb and intercept trimmer guide low-lying hairs
- Pivoting Head with lock – ensures maximum control & comfort
- 100% Waterproof with easy cleaning
- Detail Trimmer for precision styling
- 3 Day Stubble Styler– for versatile styling
- Up to 45 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge
- Cordless
- 2 LED indicators - Charge/Low/Full charge
- Cleaning brush



ConstantContour Technology

UP TO 45 MINUTES

45 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



F6000

Style Series Aqua F6



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 236 x 162 x 92  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 537  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41217560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061133615

- Aqua blade system for wet & dry shaving
- 100% Waterproof
- Stubble Styler Head Guard
- Pivoting Head w/Lock
- Independent Dual Flexing Foils
- Intercept Trimmer w/Micro Comb
- Pop Up Trimmer
- Cordless
- Up to 60 mins usage time
- 90 Min Charge Time
- 5 Minute Quick Charge
- Easy Clean
- 2 stage LED indicators
- Travel Pouch
- USB Charging



ControlCut Technology

UP TO 60 MINUTES

60 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



Stubble Styler



F3000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 232 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 534  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41202560100  
EAN Number ..... 4008496984749

Style Series F3

- Dual Independent Flexing Foils adapt to facial contours
- Detail Trimmer for precision styling
- Effortless push button head release for easy cleaning
- Up to 40 mins usage time
- 4 hour charge time
- Cordless
- Charge/Full charge LED indicator
- Fully washable
- Head Guard
- Cleaning brush
- Universal Voltage



UP TO 40 MINUTES

40 Minutes Usage



Fully Washable



SHAVING



# ROTARY SHAVERS



XR1790



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 229 x 144 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 352  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41226560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061143966

Limitless Rotary Shaver X9

- 360° PivotBall
- Individual Flexing Blades
- Shave Comfort Rings
- PowerSense Technology
- Shave-Learn LED
- Click-On Detail Trimmer with adjustable comb (1-5mm)
- OneClick head release
- Cordless
- Up to 60 mins. Runtime
- 90 mins. charge time
- Quick Charge
- Turbo mode
- Travel lock
- Premium travel case
- USB Charging
- 100% Waterproof



NEW



AVAILABLE FROM Q2 2023

XR1770



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 229 x 144 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 200  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41229560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061144116

Limitless Rotary Shaver X7

- 360° Pivot Ball
- Individual Flexing Blades
- Shave Comfort Rings
- PowerSense Technology
- Click-On Detail Trimmer
- OneClick head release
- Cordless
- Up to 60 mins. Runtime
- 90 mins. charge time
- Quick Charge
- Turbo mode
- USB Charging
- Travel pouch
- 100% Waterproof
- 3 LED indicators



NEW



XR1750



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 229 x 144 x 85  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 200  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41228560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061144086

Limitless Rotary Shaver X5

- 360° Pivot Ball
- Individual Flexing Blades
- Shave Comfort Rings
- PowerSenseTechnology
- Click-On Detail Trimmer
- OneClick head release
- Cordless
- Up to 50 mins. Runtime
- 90 mins. charge time
- Quick Charge
- USB Charging
- 100% Waterproof
- 2 LED indicators



NEW



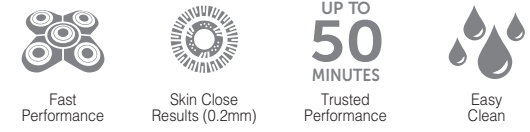
XR1500



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 233 x 160 x 89  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 542  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41213560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061106022

Ultimate Series RX5 Head Shaver

- 5 x Cutting Heads – Shaves in less than 2 minutes\*
- Skin Close Results (0.2mm)
- 60% More Coverage\*\*
- Cordless up to 50 mins. runtime – 1 months use without recharge†
- Easy Clean Hair Pocket
- 100% Waterproof
- Flexing Blades & Neck
- Dual Track Blades
- Detail Trimmer
- 4 hour charge time
- 2 x LED Indicators
- Premium Travel Pouch



\*on 2 days growth (1mm) †based on 3 mins. usage, every 2 days  
\*\*vs standard Remington rotary shavers

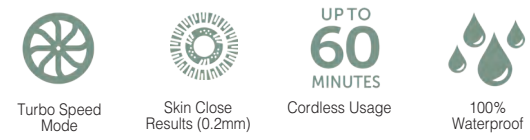
XR1600



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 155 x 205 x 94  
Weight of Packaged  
product (g) ..... 244  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41227560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061144017

Ultimate Series RX7 Head Shaver

- 30% Increased Flex – for maximum contact & coverage\*\*
- 5 x Cutting Heads – Shaves in less than 2 minutes\*
- Turbo Speed Function
- Skin Close Results (0.2mm)
- Cordless up to 60 mins. runtime – over 1 months use without recharge\*\*\*
- Easy Clean Hair Pocket
- 100% Waterproof
- Flexing Blades & Neck
- Dual Track Blades
- Pop-up Trimmer
- 4 hour charge time
- LED Fuel Gauge Indication
- Premium Travel Pouch
- USB Charging



\*on 2 days growth (1mm)  
\*\*vs predecessor XR1500  
\*\*\*based on 2 minutes usage, every 3 days



SHAVING



# STYLE SERIES

Adapt your style with ease with the Style Series rotary collection.

With flexing dual track blades, improved pivoting neck and surrounds, the shavers adjust skilfully to facial contours to help ensure maximum contact and performance.

ComfortTrim blades, pop-up trimmer and 3-day stubble styler provide both comfort and versatility, so you can effortlessly create your everyday look.



R5000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 234 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 509  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41207560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061101010

Style Series R5

- Dual Track Blades
- Flexing blades and pivoting neck – adjust to facial contours
- Improved TPE flexing neck
- Improved pop-up trimmer with ComfortTrim blades
- Ergonomic grip – comfortable in hand for various grips
- Cordless
- Up to 50 mins runtime
- 2 hour charge time
- Quick Charge
- 2 x 3 stage LED indicators
- 3 Day Stubble Styler
- Waterproof
- Cleaning brush



5 Minute Quick Charge



Multidirectional Shave Heads

UP TO 50 MINUTES

Up To 50 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



R4000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 474  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41208560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061101041

Style Series R4

- Dual Track Blades
- Flexing blades and pivoting neck – adjust to facial contours
- Improved TPE flexing neck
- Improved pop-up trimmer with ComfortTrim blades
- Ergonomic grip – comfortable in hand for various grips
- Cordless
- Up to 45 mins runtime
- 4 hour charge time
- 3 stage LED indicator
- 3 Day Stubble Styler
- Waterproof
- Cleaning brush



Multidirectional Shave Heads

UPTO 45 MINUTES

Up To 45 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



R6000

Style Series Aqua R6



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 236 x 162 x 92  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 505  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41218560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061133677

- Aqua blade system for wet & dry shaving
- 100% Waterproof
- Stubble Styler Head Guard
- Dual Track Blades
- Flexing blades and pivoting neck
- Pop Up Trimmer
- Cordless
- Up to 60 mins runtime
- 90 Min Charge Time
- 5 Minute Quick Charge
- 2 x 3 stage LED indicators
- Travel Pouch
- USB Charging



Multidirectional Shave Heads

UPTO 60 MINUTES

Up To 60 Minutes Usage



100% Waterproof



Stubble Styler



R3000



Logistics Data..... Litho  
Dimensions (mm)  
H x W x D..... 235 x 160 x 90  
Weight of Packaged product (g) ..... 427  
Quantity per carton..... 3  
VKB Number..... 41206560100  
EAN Number ..... 5038061100969

Style Series R3

- Dual Track Blades
- Flexing blades and pivoting neck – adjust to facial contours
- Improved pop-up trimmer with ComfortTrim blades
- Ergonomic grip – comfortable in hand for various grips
- Corded usage for reliable power
- Running LED indicator
- 3 Day Stubble Styler
- Dry usage
- Cleaning brush



Corded Dry Use Only



Multidirectional Shave Heads





# SUMMARY

## DEPILATION

PAGE 126



- Epilators
- Lady Shavers
- Bikini Trimmers

## HAIRCARE

PAGE 127-139



- Stylers
- Straighteners
- Dryers
- Rollers

## GROOMING

PAGE 140-147



- Personal Groomers
- Body Hair Trimmers
- Nose & Hair Trimmers
- Hair Clippers
- Beard Trimmers
- Hybrid Groomers

## SHAVING

PAGE 148-151



- Rotary Shavers
- Foil Shavers

## SPARE PARTS

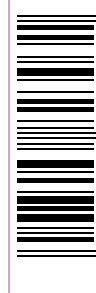
PAGE 152-153



- Fem Dep
- Grooming
- Shaving



DEPILATION SPECIFICATIONS  
EPILATORS / LADY SHAVERS / BIKINI TRIMMERS / COSMETIC TRIMMERS

|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |    |       |    |    |    |    |   |    |
|                                                    | EP7070<br>page 76                                                                   | EP7500<br>page 77                                                                      | EP7300<br>page 77                                                                   | WDF5030<br>page 78                                                                  | WSF5060<br>page 78                                                                  | WSF4810<br>page 78                                                                  | WPG4035<br>page 79                                                                   | BKT4000<br>page 79                                                                    |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Number of Tweezers                                 | 8                                                                                   | 40                                                                                     | 40                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Non-Slip Tweezer Technology                        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                      | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Aloe Vera / Moisturising Technology                |                                                                                     | Massage Cap with Aloe Vera                                                             | Massage Cap with Aloe Vera                                                          | Almond Oil Strip                                                                    | Aloe Vera Strip                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Foil                                               |                                                                                     | Nickel                                                                                 |                                                                                     | Nickel                                                                              | Nickel                                                                              | Nickel                                                                              | Nano Silver                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| Cutting Length (in mm)                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2 - 6                                                                                | 0.2 - 4                                                                               |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cord / Cordless                                    | - / ●                                                                               | ● / -                                                                                  | ● / -                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | Battery*                                                                            | Battery*                                                                            | - / ●                                                                                | - / ●                                                                                 |
| NiMH Batteries                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Lithium Battery                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | ●                                                                                     |
| Maximum Operating Time (Cordless Usage in minutes) | 40                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                     | 30                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 30                                                                                   | 60                                                                                    |
| Charging Light                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| 2 Speeds                                           |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                      | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Precision Light                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Wet/dry Use                                        | Waterproof                                                                          | Washable Head                                                                          | Washable Head                                                                       | Showerproof                                                                         | Showerproof                                                                         | Showerproof                                                                         | Showerproof                                                                          | Showerproof                                                                           |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Charging Stand                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cleaning Brush                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Beauty Bag                                         |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Number of Combs                                    | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                      |                                                                                     | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 1                                                                                    | 2                                                                                     |
| Attachments                                        | Facial Epilator, Facial Cleansing Brush, Detail Trimmer, Massage Roller             | Ultimate Contour Cap, Massage Cap with Aloe Vera, Detail Cap, Shaver Head, Bikini Comb | Ultimate Contour Cap, Massage Cap with Aloe Vera, Detail Cap                        | Bikini Comb                                                                         | Bikini Comb                                                                         |                                                                                     | Trimmer, Bikini Comb, Exfoliating Brush + Mini Shaver                                | 2 x comfort combs                                                                     |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                                  | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                      | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                    | 3                                                                                     |
| EAN                                                |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*2 X AAA batteries incl.

STYLERS SPECIFICATIONS

|                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                            | CI9755<br>page 9                                                                      | CI98X8<br>page 12                                                                     | CB9800<br>page 13                                                                     | AS9880<br>page 13                                                                     | CI89H1<br>page 17                                                                     | AS8901<br>page 17                                                                     | AS8606<br>page 19                                                                     | CI8605<br>page 21                                                                     | CI83V6<br>page 23                                                                     | AS8810<br>page 23                                                                     | CB7480<br>page 24                                                                     |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Wattage (W)                                |                                                                                       | 56                                                                                    | 62                                                                                    | 1000                                                                                  |                                                                                       | 1200                                                                                  | 800                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 1000                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Coating                            | ● / Silk                                                                              | ● Diamond                                                                             | ● Diamond                                                                             | ● Diamond                                                                             | ● Moisture Lock                                                                       | ● Moisture Lock                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ● Shea Oil & UV Filters                                                               | ● Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                | ● Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                | ● Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                |
| Tourmaline Conditioning                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ionic Conditioning                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | Ion Generator                                                                         |
| Heat-up time (in seconds)                  | 30                                                                                    | 30                                                                                    | 30                                                                                    |                                                                                       | 30                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 30                                                                                    | 30                                                                                    |                                                                                       | 30                                                                                    |
| Max. Heat-up Temperatures (in °C)          | 220                                                                                   | 210                                                                                   | 210                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 210                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 210                                                                                   | 210                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 230                                                                                   |
| Heat / Speed Settings including Cool Air   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 5/3                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 3/2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 3                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Steam Function                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Variable High Heat Control                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Digital Variable High Heat Control (LED)   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Temperature Key Lock                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| On / Off Switch                            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| On Indicator Light                         | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Automatic Safety Shut-off After 60 Minutes | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Attachments                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 3                                                                                     |                                                                                       | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 3                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| - Oval Brush                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Large Brush                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| - Medium Brush                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| - Slim Brush                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Double Sided Paddle Brush                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Conical Wand                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Hot Brush                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Slim Tong                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Spiral Tong                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Brush Sleeve                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Root Boost                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| - Spiral Sleeve / Curl Guides              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Interchangeable Crimper & Straightener   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Concentrator                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Sectioning Clips                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Ribbon Curl Sleeve                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - Rollers                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Extra Set of Combs                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cool Tip                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Heat Protection Stand / Feet               | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Swivel Cord                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3m Swivel Cord                             | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Pouch / Mat / Wrap / Sleeve                | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Styling Glove                              | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Storage Case                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Worldwide Voltage                          | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*50mm brush only    \*\*Hot Brush 180 °C



STYLERS SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

|                                            |  CI5318<br>page 25    |  CI53W<br>page 29  |  CI91W1B<br>page 31 |  CI91X1<br>page 33 |  CI9132<br>page 34 |  CI91AW<br>page 34 |  CI96W1<br>page 37 |  CI5860<br>page 39   |  AS5860<br>page 39   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Wattage (W)                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       | 43                                                                                                      | 800                                                                                                     |
| Ceramic Coating                            |  Keratin & Almond Oil |  Argan Oil         |                     |                    |                    |                     |  / Silk            |  Botanicals          |  Botanicals          |
| Tourmaline Conditioning                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Ionic Conditioning                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                      |
| Heat-up time (in seconds)                  | 30                                                                                                     | 30                                                                                                  | 30                                                                                                   | 30                                                                                                  | 30                                                                                                  | 30                                                                                                   | 30                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |
| Max. Heat-up Temperatures (in °C)          | 210                                                                                                    | 210                                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                  | 210                                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                 | 210                                                                                                  | 220                                                                                                   | 210                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |
| Heat / Speed Settings including Cool Air   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                       |
| Steam Function                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Variable High Heat Control                 |                       |                    |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Digital Variable High Heat Control (LED)   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                                                                                                         |
| Temperature Key Lock                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                                                                                                         |
| On / Off Switch                            |                       |                    |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| On Indicator Light                         |                       |                    |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                                                                                                         |
| Automatic Safety Shut-off After 60 Minutes |                       |                    |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                                                                                                         |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Number of Attachments                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                       |
| – Oval Brush                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Large Brush                              |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                      |
| – Medium Brush                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Slim Brush                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Paddle Brush                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                    |
| – Conical Wand                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Hot Brush                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Slim Tong                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Spiral Tong                              |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Brush Sleeve                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Root Boost                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Spiral Sleeve / Curl Guides              |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Interchangeable Crimper & Straightener   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Concentrator                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                    |
| – Sectioning Clips                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Ribbon Curl Sleeve                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| – Rollers                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Extra Set of Combs                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Cool Tip                                   |                     |                  |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                                                                                         |
| Heat Protection Stand / Feet               |                     |                  |                   |                  |                  |                                                                                                      |                  |                    |                                                                                                         |
| Swivel Cord                                |                     |                  |                   |                  |                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| 3m Swivel Cord                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  |                    |                    |
| Pouch / Mat / Wrap / Sleeve                |                     |                  |                   |                  |                  |                                                                                                      |                  |                    |                                                                                                         |
| Styling Glove                              |                                                                                                        |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                  |                    |                                                                                                         |
| Storage Case                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Worldwide Voltage                          |                     |                  |                   |                  |                  |                                                                                                      |                  |                    |                                                                                                         |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 3                                                                                                      | 3                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                                    | 5                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                                    | 5                                                                                                     | 5                                                                                                       | 5                                                                                                       |
| EAN                                        |  4 008496 938698    |  4 008496 867837 |  5 038061 100433  |  4 008496 873517 |  4 008496 872770 |  5 038061 110043 |  4 008496 789177 |  5 038061 140491 > |  5 038061 141009 > |

\*50mm brush only    \*\*Hot Brush 180 °C

|  CI5700<br>page 41 |  CI4740<br>page 43 |  CI5901<br>page 45 |  AS5901<br>page 45 |  CI6X10<br>page 49   |  CI6525<br>page 49 |  CI5538<br>page 49 |  CI5519<br>page 50 |  CI1A119<br>page 51 |  S8670<br>page 51  |  CB7400<br>page 51 |  CB4N<br>page 52   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | 39                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | 1000                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|  Copper            |  Shea              |  Coconut           |  Coconut           |                      |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                    | 4 x protection                                                                                          | 4 x protection                                                                                        | 4 x protection                                                                                        | 4 x protection                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | Anti static coating                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |
| 30                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | 30                                                                                                      | 30                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                    | 90                                                                                                     | 60                                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                    | 60                                                                                                    |
| 210                                                                                                   | 210                                                                                                   | 200                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 220                                                                                                     | 220                                                                                                   | 210                                                                                                   | 210                                                                                                   | 190                                                                                                    | 200                                                                                                   | 230                                                                                                   | 140                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       | 2/2                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                    |
|                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                      |                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                                       |
|                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                                                                                                       |
|                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                       |                      |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                       |                      |                    |                    |                    |                     |                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                   |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                                                                                                       |                    |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                       |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                                                                                                       |                    |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                                                                                                       |                  |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                  |                  |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                       |
|                  |                  |                  |                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|                  |                  |                  |                                                                                                       |                    |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                      | 3                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                     |
|  5 038061 110623 |  5 038061 139976 |  5 038061 112825 |  5 038061 138290 |  5 038061 136029 > |  4 008496 975785 |  4 008496 975754 |  4 008496 975716 |  4 008496 941582  |  4 008496 623877 |  4 008496 876051 |  4 008496 623846 |



STYLERS SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

|                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                            | AS7100<br>page 54                                                                   | AS7300<br>page 54                                                                   | AS7500<br>page 55                                                                   | AS7580<br>page 55                                                                   | AS7700<br>page 55                                                                    |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Wattage (W)                                | 400                                                                                 | 800                                                                                 | 1000                                                                                | 1000                                                                                | 1200                                                                                 |
| Ceramic Coating                            |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| Tourmaline Conditioning                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Ionic Conditioning                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| Heat-up time (in seconds)                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Max. Heat-up Temperatures (in °C)          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Heat / Speed Settings including Cool Air   | 2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                    |
| Steam Function                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Variable High Heat Control                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Digital Variable High Heat Control (LED)   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Temperature Key Lock                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| On / Off Switch                            | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| On Indicator Light                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Automatic Safety Shut-off After 60 Minutes |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Number of Attachments                      | 2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 6                                                                                    |
| – Oval Brush                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Large Brush                              |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| – Medium Brush                             | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| – Slim Brush                               | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| – Paddle Brush                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| – Conical Wand                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Hot Brush                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Slim Tong                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Spiral Tong                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Brush Sleeve                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Root Boost                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| – Spiral Sleeve / Curl Guides              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Interchangeable Crimper & Straightener   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Concentrator                             |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |
| – Sectioning Clips                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Ribbon Curl Sleeve                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| – Rollers                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Extra Set of Combs                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Cool Tip                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| Heat Protection Stand / Feet               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Swivel Cord                                | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |
| 3m Swivel Cord                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| Pouch / Mat / Wrap / Sleeve                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Styling Glove                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Storage Case                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |
| Worldwide Voltage                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                    |
| EAN                                        |  |  |  |  |  |

STRAIGHTENERS SPECIFICATIONS

|                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                            | S6755<br>page 9                                                                       | S9880<br>page 12                                                                      | S9001<br>page 14                                                                      | S8901<br>page 16                                                                      | S6606<br>page 18                                                                      | S8605<br>page 20                                                                      | S8598<br>page 22                                                                      | S8450<br>page 25                                                                      | S9300<br>page 26                                                                      | S8500<br>page 28                                                                      |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Pro + Setting                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Hydracare Mist                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Slim Plates                                | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Wide Plates                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Extra long 110mm plates                    |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Floating Plates                            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Anti-static coating                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ionic Conditioning                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Conditioning Plates                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | Moisture Lock                                                                         | Moisture Lock                                                                         |                                                                                       | Colour Protection                                                                     | Protection                                                                            | Protection                                                                            | Shine Enhancing                                                                       | Shine Enhancing                                                                       |
| Ceramic Coated Plates                      | ●                                                                                     | Diamond                                                                               | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | Shea Oil & UV Filters                                                                 | Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                  | Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                  | ● / Argan Oil                                                                         | ● / Argan Oil                                                                         |
| 4 x Protection Coating                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Heat-up Time(in seconds)                   | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 30                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    |
| Max. Heat-up Temperatures (in °C)          | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   |
| Variable High Heat Control                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Digital Variable High Heat Control (LCD)   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Heat Boost                                 | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Temperature Key Lock                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| On / Off Switch                            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| On Indicator Light                         | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Automatic Safety Shut-off After 60 minutes | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Automatic Worldwide Voltage                | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Memory Function                            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Swivel Cord                                | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| 3m Swivel Cord                             | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Plate Lock for Easy Storage                | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Pouch / Mat / Wrap / Sleeve                | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Storage Case                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## STRAIGHTENERS SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

|                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                            | S8550<br>page 28                                                                    | S9100B<br>page 30                                                                   | S9100<br>page 32                                                                    | S9600<br>page 36                                                                    | S5860<br>page 38                                                                    | S5700<br>page 40                                                                    | S4740<br>page 42                                                                     | S5901<br>page 44                                                                      | S3580<br>page 52                                                                      | S7970<br>page 57                                                                      |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Pro + Setting                              |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Hydracare Mist                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Slim Plates                                |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Wide Plates                                | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Extra long 110mm plates                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Floating Plates                            | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ● 1                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ● 1                                                                                  | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ● 1                                                                                   |
| Anti-static coating                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Ionic Conditioning                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Conditioning Plates                | Shine Enhancing                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Softening                                                                            | Frizz Resistant                                                                       |                                                                                       | Frizz Resistant                                                                       |
| Ceramic Coated Plates                      | ● / Argan Oil                                                                       | Ultimate glide                                                                      | Ultimate glide                                                                      | ● / Silk                                                                            | ● / Botanicals                                                                      | ● / Copper                                                                          | ● / Shea                                                                             | ● / Coconut                                                                           | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| 4 x Protection Coating                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Heat-up Time(in seconds)                   | 15                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 15                                                                                  | 15                                                                                  | 15                                                                                   | 15                                                                                    | 30                                                                                    | 15                                                                                    |
| Max. Heat-up Temperatures (in °C)          | 235                                                                                 | 230                                                                                 | 230                                                                                 | 240                                                                                 | 230                                                                                 | 230                                                                                 | 230                                                                                  | 230                                                                                   | 220                                                                                   | 230                                                                                   |
| Variable High Heat Control                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Digital Variable High Heat Control (LCD)   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Heat Boost                                 | ●                                                                                   | Pro+                                                                                | Pro+                                                                                | ●                                                                                   | BotaniCare                                                                          | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Temperature Key Lock                       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| On / Off Switch                            | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| On Indicator Light                         | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Automatic Safety Shut-off After 60 minutes | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Automatic Worldwide Voltage                | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Memory Function                            |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Swivel Cord                                | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| 3m Swivel Cord                             |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Plate Lock for Easy Storage                | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Pouch / Mat / Wrap / Sleeve                | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Storage Case                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                    | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[illegible]



DRYERS SPECIFICATIONS

|                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | <br>D5755<br>page 9   | <br>AC9800<br>page 13 | <br>EC9001<br>page 15 | <br>AC8901<br>page 16 | <br>D5706<br>page 19  | <br>AC8605<br>page 21 | <br>AC8820<br>page 23 |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Wattage (W)                         | 2200                                                                                                   | 2400                                                                                                   | 2200                                                                                                   | 2300                                                                                                   | 2200                                                                                                    | 2300                                                                                                     | 2200                                                                                                     |
| AC Long Life Motor                  |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Digital Motor                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Ceramic Tourmaline Grille           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Ceramic Ionic Grille                | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Ceramic Grille                      |                                                                                                        | ● / Diamond                                                                                            | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| Advanced Dryer Ring                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ● / Moisture Lock                                                                                      | ● / Moisture Lock                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | ● / Shea Oil & UV Filters                                                                                | ● / Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                                 |
| Ion Generator Technology            | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| LED Indicator                       |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | ● / Colour Protect                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |
| Heat / Speed Settings               | 3 / 2                                                                                                  | 6 / 3                                                                                                  | 3 / 2                                                                                                  | 3 / 2                                                                                                  | 3 / 2                                                                                                   | 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                    |
| Additional Setting                  |                                                                                                        | ● / StyleAdapt                                                                                         | ● / Hydracare Sensor                                                                                   | ● / Hydracare                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                       | ● / Colour Protect                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |
| Cool Shot                           | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| True Cold Shot                      |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Diffuser                            | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Concentrator                        | ●                                                                                                      | ● / 2                                                                                                  | ● / 2                                                                                                  | ● / 2                                                                                                  | ● / 2                                                                                                   | ● / 2                                                                                                    | ● / 2                                                                                                    |
| Root Boost Attachment               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Removable Rear Grille               | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Hanging Loop                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| 3m Salon Length Cord                |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Brush                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Storage bag & case / Folding handle | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Dual Voltage                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Guarantee (years)                   | 5                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                      | 3                                                                                                       | 5                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                        |
| EAN                                 | <br>5 038061 103205 | <br>5 038061 135879 | <br>5 038061 109771 | <br>5 038061 109825 | <br>5 038061 100587 | <br>4 008496 975655 | <br>4 008496 938353 |

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>AC8002<br>page 25 | <br>AC9300<br>page 27 | <br>D5216<br>page 29  | <br>AC9140B<br>page 31 | <br>AC9140<br>page 33 | <br>AC9096<br>page 37 | <br>AC5860<br>page 39   | <br>AC5700<br>page 41 |
| 2200                                                                                                     | 2200                                                                                                     | 2200                                                                                                     | 2400                                                                                                      | 2400                                                                                                     | 2400                                                                                                     | 2300                                                                                                       | 2200                                                                                                     |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ● / Copper                                                                                               |
| ● / Keratin & Almond Oil                                                                                 | ● / Argan Oil                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ● / Botanicals                                                                                             |                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          | ● / Ions                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                     | 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                    | 3 / 2                                                                                                      | 3 / 2                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ● / Style shot                                                                                            | ● / Style shot                                                                                           | ● / Turbo boost                                                                                          | ● / Botanicare                                                                                             |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| ● / 2                                                                                                    | ●                                                                                                        | ● / 2                                                                                                    | ● / 2                                                                                                     | ● / 2                                                                                                    | ● / 2                                                                                                    | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 5                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                        | 3                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                          | 3                                                                                                        |
| <br>4 008496 938469 | <br>5 038061 105575 | <br>4 008496 870028 | <br>5 038061 100631  | <br>4 008496 873449 | <br>4 008496 789078 | <br>5 038061 140446 > | <br>5 038061 110678 |

\*Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat



DRYERS SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

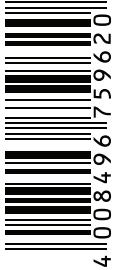
|                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                        | D4740<br>page 43                                                                    | D5901<br>page 45                                                                    | D7779<br>page 47                                                                    | D7777<br>page 47                                                                    | AC7200<br>page 63                                                                    | AC7100<br>page 63                                                                     | D5720<br>page 64                                                                      |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Wattage (W)                            | 2200                                                                                | 2200                                                                                | 1800                                                                                | 1800                                                                                | 2200                                                                                 | 2100                                                                                  | 2200                                                                                  |
| AC Long Life Motor                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Digital Motor                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Tourmaline Grille              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Ionic Grille                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Ceramic Grille                         | ●                                                                                   | ● / Coconut                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Advanced Dryer Ring                    | ● / Shea                                                                            |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ion Generator Technology               | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| LED Indicator                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Heat / Speed Settings                  | 3 / 2                                                                               | 3 / 2                                                                               | 3 / 2                                                                               | 3 / 2                                                                               | 3 / 2                                                                                | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 |
| Additional Setting                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | ● / True shot                                                                         | ●                                                                                     |
| Cool Shot                              | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| True Cold Shot                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Diffuser                               | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Concentrator                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ● / 2                                                                               | ● / 2                                                                               | ● / 2                                                                                | ● / 1                                                                                 | ● / 2                                                                                 |
| Root Boost Attachment                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Removable Rear Grille                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Hanging Loop                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| 3m Salon Length Cord                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Brush                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Storage bag & case /<br>Folding handle |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Dual Voltage                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                      | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 5                                                                                    | 5                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     |
| EAN                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| D5715<br>page 64                                                                      | D5710<br>page 64                                                                      | D5219<br>page 65                                                                      | D5220<br>page 65                                                                      | D5215<br>page 65                                                                      | D5210<br>page 66                                                                      | D3190S<br>page 66                                                                     | D3194<br>page 66                                                                      |
| 2100                                                                                  | 2000                                                                                  | 2300                                                                                  | 2400                                                                                  | 2300                                                                                  | 2200                                                                                  | 2200                                                                                  | 2200                                                                                  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat

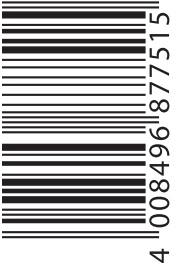
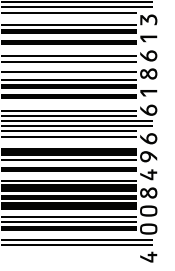


DRYERS SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

|                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                     | D3015<br>page 67                                                                    | D3010<br>page 68                                                                    | D2121<br>page 68                                                                    | D5000<br>page 68                                                                    | D1500<br>page 69                                                                     | D2400<br>page 69                                                                      | D6940GP<br>page 71                                                                    | D3195GP<br>page 71                                                                    |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Wattage (W)                         | 2000                                                                                | 2000                                                                                | 2200                                                                                | 1800                                                                                | 2000                                                                                 | 1400                                                                                  | 2100                                                                                  | 2200                                                                                  |
| AC Long Life Motor                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Digital Motor                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Tourmaline Grille           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Ionic Grille                |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Ceramic Grille                      | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Advanced Dryer Ring                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Ion Generator Technology            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| LED Indicator                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Heat / Speed Settings               | 3 / 2 Eco*                                                                          | 3 / 2 Eco*                                                                          | 2                                                                                   | 3 / 2 Eco*                                                                          | 2                                                                                    | 2                                                                                     | 3 / 2                                                                                 | 3 / 2                                                                                 |
| Additional Setting                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cool Shot                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| True Cold Shot                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Diffuser                            | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Concentrator                        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Root Boost Attachment               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Removable Rear Grille               | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Hanging Loop                        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3m Salon Length Cord                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Brush                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Storage bag & case / Folding handle |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                                | - / ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Dual Voltage                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                    | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     |
| EAN                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

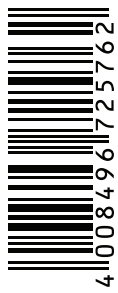
\*Eco Setting – Using dryer on the mid heat setting saves more energy than using it on the high heat

ROLLERS SPECIFICATIONS

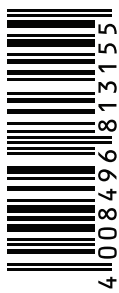
|                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |    |    |    |    |
|                                     | H9100<br>page 34                                                                      | H5600<br>page 53                                                                      | H5670<br>page 53                                                                      | KF40E<br>page 53                                                                      |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Rollers                   | 20                                                                                    | 20                                                                                    | 12                                                                                    | 20                                                                                    |
| – Large                             | 12                                                                                    | 6                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 6                                                                                     |
| – Medium                            | 8                                                                                     | 10                                                                                    | 8                                                                                     | 10                                                                                    |
| – Small                             |                                                                                       | 4                                                                                     |                                                                                       | 4                                                                                     |
| Ionic Conditioning                  | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Wax Core                            |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Heat-up Speed (in minutes)          | 1.5                                                                                   | 10                                                                                    | 10                                                                                    | 10                                                                                    |
| LED On / Ready Indicator            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cool Tip                            | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Built in Quick Start Clip On Roller |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
| Heated Clips                        | 20                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Metal Colour Coded Pins             |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| C Clips                             |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | 20                                                                                    |
| Base Unit                           | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                   | 5                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     |
| EAN                                 |  |  |  |  |



GROOMING SPECIFICATIONS
PERSONAL GROOMERS / BODY HAIR TRIMMERS / NOSE & EAR TRIMMERS

|                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |
|                                               | PG180<br>page 106                                                                   | PG2000<br>page 106                                                                  | PG3000<br>page 106                                                                  | PG4000<br>page 105                                                                  | PG4005<br>page 5                                                                    | PG5000<br>page 105                                                                   | PG6000<br>page 105                                                                    | PG9100<br>page 103                                                                    |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Blades                                        | Advanced<br>Steel Blades                                                            | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                        | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                        | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                        | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                        | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                         | Graphite<br>Coated<br>Blades                                                          | Steel Blades                                                                          |
| Self Oiling Blades***                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Combs                               | 1                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 4                                                                                    | 4                                                                                     | 9                                                                                     |
| Cutting Length (mm)                           | 0.5-5                                                                               | 0.2-20                                                                              | 0.2-20                                                                              | 0.2-20                                                                              | 0.2-20                                                                              | 0.2-20                                                                               | 0.2-20                                                                                | 0.4-25                                                                                |
| Trimmer / Shaver<br>Head Attachments          | 3                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 7                                                                                   | 7                                                                                   | 9                                                                                    | 10                                                                                    | 11                                                                                    |
| TECHNICAL<br>FEATURES                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cord / Cordless                               | Battery                                                                             | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                                | - / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 |
| Lithium Powered                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| NiMH Batteries                                |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Batteries included                            | 2 x AA                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Maximum<br>Operating Time<br>(Cordless Usage) |                                                                                     | 40                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 60                                                                                  | 60                                                                                  | 90                                                                                   | 90                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    |
| Charging Light                                |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Zoom Wheel                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Washable                                      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Waterproof                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Charging Stand/Cradle                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Hanging Hook                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Comb                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cleaning Brush                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Oil Bottle                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Handle                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Storage Bag /<br>Aluminium Case               | ● / -                                                                               | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| REMINGTON®<br>GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                             | 2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                    | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Moving blade    \*\*Fixed blade    \*\*\*If product is rinsed, additional lubrication may be necessary

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| BHT2000A<br>page 109                                                                  | BHT250<br>page 109                                                                    | BHT6256<br>page 109                                                                   | NE3150<br>page 111                                                                    | NE3850<br>page 111                                                                    | NE3870<br>page 111                                                                    | NE8000<br>page 110                                                                    | NE7000<br>page 110                                                                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Titanium Coated<br>Blades*                                                            | Advanced<br>Steel Blades                                                              | Steel Blades                                                                          | Advanced<br>Ceramic                                                                   | Steel Blades                                                                          | Steel Blades                                                                          | Steel Blades                                                                          | Titanium Coated<br>Blades*                                                            |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |                                                                                       | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     |
| 3-12                                                                                  | 0.2-6                                                                                 | 1.5-12                                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 1-5                                                                                   | 3 & 6                                                                                 | 1-5                                                                                   |
| 2                                                                                     |                                                                                       | 2                                                                                     |                                                                                       | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | Battery                                                                               | Battery                                                                               | Battery                                                                               | Battery                                                                               | Battery                                                                               |
|                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 1 x AA                                                                                | 1 x AA                                                                                | 2 x AA                                                                                | 1 x AA                                                                                | 2 x AA                                                                                |
| 40                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ● / -                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Moving blade    \*\*Fixed blade    \*\*\*If product is rinsed, additional lubrication may be necessary

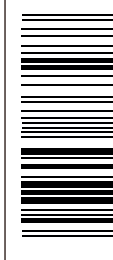


GROOMING SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

HAIR CLIPPERS / BEARD TRIMMER

|                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
|                                                          | HC5100<br>page 101                                                                  | HC5020<br>page 101                                                                  | HC5038<br>page 7                                                                    | HC5035<br>page 100                                                                  | HC500<br>page 98                                                                    | HC3000<br>page 96                                                                    | HC4000<br>page 97                                                                     |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Blades                                                   | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                           | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                           | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                           | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                           | Japanese<br>Grade Steel                                                             | Japanese<br>Grade Steel                                                              | Japanese<br>Grade Steel                                                               |
| Self Oiling Blades***                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Number of Combs                                          | 1                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 11                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | 19                                                                                  | 2                                                                                    | 3                                                                                     |
| Interchangeable Heads                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Ear Guides                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cutting Length (mm)                                      | 0.5-23mm                                                                            | 0.5-18                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.5-24                                                                               | 0.5-35                                                                                |
| Adjustment Wheel /<br>Taper Lever (mm)                   |                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | ● / -                                                                                | ● / -                                                                                 |
| Pop-up Trimmer                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| TECHNICAL<br>FEATURES                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cord / Cordless                                          | ● / -                                                                               | ● / -                                                                               | ● / -                                                                               | ● / -                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                                | ● / ●                                                                                 |
| Lithium Powered                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| NiMH Batteries                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Batteries included                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Maximum Operating<br>Time (Cordless Usage<br>in minutes) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                   | 60                                                                                    |
| USB Charging                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| LCD Display / Fuel<br>Gauge                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Charging Light                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Zoom Wheel                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Eco-Friendly Speed<br>Tune Technology                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Touch Screen Display                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Washable                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Waterproof                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Charging Stand /<br>Cradle                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Scissors / Comb                                          |                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cape / Hair Clips                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Neck / Cleaning Brush                                    | - / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                                | - / ●                                                                                 |
| Oil Bottle                                               | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Storage Bag / Case                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ● / -                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON®<br>GUARANTEE                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                                        | 2                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 5                                                                                    | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Moving blade    \*\*Fixed blade    \*\*\*If product is rinsed, additional lubrication may be necessary    ◆Fade & texture combs

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| HC5000<br>page 97                                                                     | HC6000<br>page 97                                                                     | HC4255<br>page 6                                                                      | HC4250<br>page 99                                                                     | HC4300<br>page 99                                                                     | HC5810<br>page 100                                                                    | HC550<br>page 98                                                                      | HC5880<br>page 99                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Japanese Grade<br>Steel                                                               | Japanese Grade<br>Steel                                                               | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                             | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                             | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                             | Advanced<br>Ceramic*                                                                  | Japanese Grade<br>Steel                                                               | Stainless Steel<br>Blades                                                             |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 4                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 9                                                                                     | 9                                                                                     | 12                                                                                    | 10                                                                                    | 19                                                                                    | 11                                                                                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     |
| 0.5-35                                                                                | 0.5-35                                                                                | 0.5-15                                                                                | 0.5-15                                                                                | 0.5-25                                                                                | 0.8-40                                                                                | 0.5-25                                                                                | 0.5-25                                                                                |
| ● / -                                                                                 | ● / -                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 0.8-2                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 |
|                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 75                                                                                    | 90                                                                                    | 40                                                                                    | 40                                                                                    | 70                                                                                    | 40                                                                                    | 120                                                                                   | 120                                                                                   |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                                 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



GROOMING SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED

HAIR CLIPPERS / BEARD TRIMMER

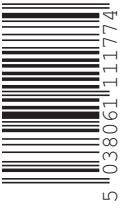
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
|                                                    | HC335<br>page 100                                                                   | HC450<br>page 95                                                                    | HC9105<br>page 7                                                                    | HC9100<br>page 95                                                                   | MB4128<br>page 6                                                                    | MB320C<br>page 89                                                                    | MB350L<br>page 88                                                                     |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Blades                                             | Titanium Coated Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Advanced Ceramic Coated Blades                                                       | Advanced Ceramic Coated Blades                                                        |
| Self Oiling Blades***                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Number of Combs                                    | 2                                                                                   | 8                                                                                   | 11                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                     |
| Interchangeable Heads                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Ear Guides                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cutting Length (mm)                                | 0.5-18                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.5-25                                                                              | 0.4-18                                                                              | 0.4-18                                                                               | 0.4-18                                                                                |
| Adjustment Wheel / Taper Lever (mm)                |                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               |                                                                                     | ● / -                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| Pop-up Trimmer                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Cord / Cordless                                    | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                                | ● / ●                                                                                 |
| Lithium Powered                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| NiMH Batteries                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Batteries included                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Maximum Operating Time (Cordless Usage in minutes) | 40                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 60                                                                                  | 60                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 40                                                                                   | 60                                                                                    |
| USB Charging                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| LCD Display / Fuel Gauge                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Charging Light                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Zoom Wheel                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |
| Eco-Friendly Speed Tune Technology                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Touch Screen Display                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Washable                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Waterproof                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Charging Stand / Cradle                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Scissors / Comb                                    | ● / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | - / ●                                                                                 |
| Cape / Hair Clips                                  |                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Neck / Cleaning Brush                              | - / ●                                                                               | ● / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                                | - / ●                                                                                 |
| Oil Bottle                                         | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Storage Bag / Case                                 | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | ● / -                                                                               | ● / -                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                                  | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 3                                                                                    | 3                                                                                     |
| EAN                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Moving blade    \*\*Fixed blade    \*\*\*If product is rinsed, additional lubrication may be necessary    ◆Fade & texture combs

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| MB4046<br>page 88                                                                     | MB6850<br>page 88                                                                     | MB4700<br>page 85                                                                     | MB7000<br>page 84                                                                     | MB7050<br>page 84                                                                     | MB3000<br>page 87                                                                     | MB4000<br>page 87                                                                     | MB5000<br>page 87                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Titanium Coated Blades                                                                | Titanium Coated Blades                                                                | Titanium Coated Blades                                                                | Titanium Coated Blades                                                                | Titanium Coated Blades                                                                | Stainless Steel Blades                                                                | Stainless Steel Blades                                                                | Titanium Coated Blades                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     | 7                                                                                     | 9                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       | ● / 2                                                                                 |                                                                                       | ● / 2                                                                                 | 3                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 1-35                                                                                  | 0.4-18                                                                                | 0.4-18                                                                                | 0.4-15                                                                                | 0.4-25                                                                                | 0.4-18                                                                                | 0.4-18                                                                                | 0.4-18                                                                                |
| ● / -                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ● / -                                                                                 | ● / -                                                                                 | ● / -                                                                                 |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | ● / ●                                                                                 |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 2 x AAA                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 90                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    | 50                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    | 300                                                                                   | 30                                                                                    | 40                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| ● / ●                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | ● / -                                                                                 | ● / -                                                                                 | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 2                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     | 3                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



GROOMING SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED
HYBRID GROOMERS

|                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                                          | MB055<br>page 6                                                                     | HG1000<br>page 91                                                                   | HG2000<br>page 91                                                                   | HG3000<br>page 92                                                                   | HG4000<br>page 92                                                                     | HG5000<br>page 92                                                                     |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Blades                                                   | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                              | Stainless Steel Blades                                                                | Stainless Steel Blades                                                                |
| Self Oiling Blades***                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Combs                                          | 4                                                                                   | 3                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 2                                                                                     | 7                                                                                     |
| Interchangeable Heads                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Ear Guides                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cutting Length (mm)                                      | 0.2-6                                                                               | 0.15-5                                                                              | 0.15-5                                                                              | 0.15-5                                                                              | 0.15-5                                                                                | 0.15-16                                                                               |
| Adjustment Wheel /<br>Taper Lever (mm)                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Pop-up Trimmer                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cord / Cordless                                          | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                               | - / ●                                                                                 | - / ●                                                                                 |
| Lithium Powered                                          | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| NiMH Batteries                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Batteries included                                       |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Maximum Operating<br>Time (Cordless Usage<br>in minutes) | 60                                                                                  | Battery<br>Operated                                                                 | 40                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 60                                                                                    | 60                                                                                    |
| USB Charging                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| LCD Display / Fuel<br>Gauge                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Charging Light                                           | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Zoom Wheel                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Eco-Friendly Speed<br>Tune Technology                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Touch Screen Display                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Washable                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Waterproof                                               | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Charging Stand /<br>Cradle                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Scissors / Comb                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Cape / Hair Clips                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Neck / Cleaning Brush                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Oil Bottle                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Storage Bag / Case                                       | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| REMINGTON®<br>GUARANTEE                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Guarantee (years)                                        | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 5                                                                                     | 5                                                                                     |
| EAN                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Moving blade    \*\*Fixed blade    \*\*\*If product is rinsed, additional lubrication may be necessary    ♦Fade & texture combs



ROTARY SHAVER SPECIFICATIONS

|                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | <br>PR1355<br>page 5  | <br>R3000<br>page 123 | <br>R4000<br>page 123 | <br>R5000<br>page 123 | <br>R6000<br>page 122 |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Blades                                  | Steel                                                                                                  | Steel                                                                                                  | Steel                                                                                                  | Steel                                                                                                    | Steel                                                                                                    |
| Multi Directional Pivoting Neck         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Independent Floating Heads              | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Reflex Contour Action                   | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Grooming Styler                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Detail Styling Trimmer                  | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Mains / Rechargeable                    | ●                                                                                                      | ● / -                                                                                                  | - / ●                                                                                                  | ● / ●                                                                                                    | ● / ●                                                                                                    |
| Lithium Powered                         | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| NiMH Batteries                          |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Batteries included                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Maximum Operating Time (Cordless Usage) | 40                                                                                                     |                                                                                                        | 40                                                                                                     | 50                                                                                                       | 60                                                                                                       |
| 5 Minutes Quick Charge                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Charging Time                           | 4 h                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | 4 h                                                                                                    | 2 h                                                                                                      | 90 mins                                                                                                  |
| Charging Stand                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| LED Display                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Fuel Gauge                              |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Charging Indicator Light                | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Low Battery Indicator Light             |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Electronic On / Off Button              | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Universal Voltage                       | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Washable                                | ●                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Travel Pouch                            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| Wet / Dry                               | ●                                                                                                      | - / ●                                                                                                  | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Guarantee (years)                       | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                        |
| EAN                                     | <br>5 038061 103007 | <br>5 038061 100969 | <br>5 038061 101041 | <br>5 038061 101010 | <br>5 038061 133677 |

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>XR1750<br>page 120  | <br>XR1770<br>page 120  | <br>XR1790<br>page 120 | <br>XR1500<br>page 121 | <br>XR1600<br>page 121  |
| Steel                                                                                                      | Steel                                                                                                      | Steel                                                                                                     | Steel                                                                                                     | Steel                                                                                                      |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| - / ●                                                                                                      | - / ●                                                                                                      | - / ●                                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                                                     | - / ●                                                                                                      |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| 50                                                                                                         | 60                                                                                                         | 60                                                                                                        | 50                                                                                                        | 60                                                                                                         |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| 90 mins                                                                                                    | 90 mins                                                                                                    | 90 mins                                                                                                   | 4 h                                                                                                       | 2 h                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                            | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                         | ●                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| 2                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                          |
| <br>5 038061 144086 > | <br>5 038061 144116 > | <br>5 038061 143966  | <br>5 038061 106022  | <br>5 038061 144017 > |



FOIL SHAVER SPECIFICATIONS

|                                            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|                                            | F3000<br>page 117                                                                                      | F4000<br>page 117                                                                                      | F4005<br>page 5                                                                                        | F5000<br>page 117                                                                                        |
| CUTTING SYSTEM                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Foil                                       | Stainless Steel                                                                                        | Stainless Steel                                                                                        | Stainless Steel                                                                                        | Stainless Steel                                                                                          |
| 2 Independent Flexing Foils                | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Hybrid Intercept System                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| LiftLogic Foil                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Intercept Trimmer                          |                                                                                                        | ● / with Micro Comb                                                                                    | ● / with Micro Comb                                                                                    | ● / with Micro Comb                                                                                      |
| 2 Close cut foils                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Multi flexing foils                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Pivoting head                              |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Detail styling trimmer                     | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Beard Trimming Attachment                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| TECHNICAL FEATURES                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Mains / Rechargeable                       | - / ●                                                                                                  | - / ●                                                                                                  | - / ●                                                                                                  | - / ●                                                                                                    |
| Lithium Powered                            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| NiMH batteries                             | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Batteries included                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Maximum operating time<br>(cordless usage) | 40 mins                                                                                                | 45 mins                                                                                                | 45 mins                                                                                                | 50 mins                                                                                                  |
| 5 minutes quick charge                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Charging time                              | 4 hours                                                                                                | 4 hours                                                                                                | 4 hours                                                                                                | 2 hours                                                                                                  |
| LED Display                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Charging indicator light                   | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Low battery indicator light                |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Electronic On / Off button                 |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| Universal Voltage                          | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| CLEANING SYSTEM                            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Washable                                   | ●                                                                                                      | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                 | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                 | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                   |
| ACCESSORIES / EXTRAS                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Charging stand                             |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Travel pouch                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| Wet / Dry                                  |                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                      | ●                                                                                                        |
| REMINGTON® GUARANTEE                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Guarantee (years)                          | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                        |
| EAN                                        | <br>4 008496 984749 | <br>4 008496 984794 | <br>5 038061 113389 | <br>4 008496 985203 |

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| F6000<br>page 116                                                                                        | HF9050<br>page 7                                                                                         | XF8505<br>page 115                                                                                       | XF8705<br>page 115                                                                                       | XF9000<br>page 115                                                                                       |
| Stainless Steel                                                                                          | Stainless Steel Foil                                                                                     | Stainless Steel                                                                                          | Stainless Steel                                                                                          | Stainless Steel                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ● / with Micro Comb                                                                                      |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| - / ●                                                                                                    | ● / ●                                                                                                    | - / ●                                                                                                    | - / ●                                                                                                    | - / ●                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| 50 mins                                                                                                  | 60 mins                                                                                                  | 50 mins                                                                                                  | 60 mins                                                                                                  | 60 mins                                                                                                  |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| 90 mins                                                                                                  | 2 hours                                                                                                  | 2 hours                                                                                                  | 90 mins                                                                                                  | 90 mins                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                   | ●                                                                                                        | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                   | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                   | ● / 100%<br>Waterproof                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
| ●                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        | ●                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| 2                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                        |
| <br>5 038061 133615 | <br>5 038061 103052 | <br>4 008496 872435 | <br>4 008496 873197 | <br>4 008496 976027 |



SPARE PARTS

| FEM DEP ACCESSORIES | MODEL NO. | MODEL TYPE        | VKB           | FACING | DEPTH | HEIGHT |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| WPG4035             | SP-WPG    | Exfoliating Brush | 44170 530 400 | 93     | 158   | 45     |

| GROOMING ACCESSORIES                                                  | MODEL NO. | MODEL TYPE             | VKB                                     | FACING | DEPTH | HEIGHT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| MB4110                                                                | SP410     | Combi Pack             | Available from our service centres only |        |       |        |
| HC5300 / HC5500 / HC5700 / HC5900 / HC7110 / HC7130 / HC7150 / HC7170 | SP-HC7000 | Spare Adjustable Combs | 44199530400                             | 141    | 63    | 208    |
| HC5880                                                                | SP-HC6880 | Spare Combs            | 44167530400                             | 160    | 60    | 270    |
| HC5880                                                                | SP-HC6881 | Spare Main Blade       | 44168530400                             | 90     | 25    | 160    |
| HC5880                                                                | SP-HC6882 | Spare Detail Blade     | 44164530400                             | 94     | 22    | 158    |
| MB050                                                                 | SP-MB050  | Spare Blade            | 44215530400                             | 93     | 27    | 159    |
| MB070                                                                 | SP-MB070  | Spare Detail Blade     | 44228530400                             | 90     | 23    | 149    |
| HC9100                                                                | SP-HC9100 | Spare Main Blade       | 44257530400                             | 102    | 17    | 62     |
| HC450                                                                 | SP-HC450  | Spare main blade       | 44264530400                             | 102    | 17    | 62     |
| HG1000                                                                | SP-HG01A  | Spare Main Blade       | 44300530100                             | 84     | 30    | 105    |
| HG2000 / HG3000                                                       | SP-HG02A  | Spare Main Blade       | 44301530100                             | 84     | 30    | 105    |
| HG4000 / HG5000                                                       | SP-HG03A  | Spare Main Blade       | 44302530100                             | 84     | 30    | 105    |

| SHAVING ACCESSORIES      |                          |                 |                      |       |        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| FOIL                     | Combi Pack Model Number  | Combi Pack VKB  | Dimensions (approx.) |       |        |
|                          |                          |                 | Facing               | Depth | Height |
| XF9000                   | SPF-XF9                  | 44253530400     | 89                   | 25    | 147    |
| HF9000                   | SPF-HF9000               | 44252530400     | 89                   | 25    | 147    |
| F7800 / F7805            | SPF-300                  | 44131530400     | 90                   | 30    | 150    |
| XF8505 / XF8705          | SPF-XF05                 | 44198530400     | 90                   | 34    | 147    |
| F4000 & F5000            | SPF-F45                  | 44259530400     | 89                   | 25    | 147    |
| F3000                    | SPF-F3                   | 44258530400     | 89                   | 25    | 147    |
| F5000                    | SPF-F5BT                 | 44260530400     | 89                   | 25    | 147    |
| F6000                    | SPF-F6                   | 44299530400     | 90                   | 25    | 147    |
| ROTARY                   | Rotary Pack Model Number | Rotary Pack VKB |                      |       |        |
| XR1430 / XR1450          | SPR-XR14                 | 44197530400     | 90                   | 25    | 150    |
| XR1470                   | SPR-XR147                | 44196530400     | 90                   | 25    | 150    |
| PR1330 / PR1340 / PR1370 | SPR-PR13                 | 44205530400     | 90                   | 30    | 150    |
| XR1410                   | SPR-XR141                | 44208530400     | 93                   | 20    | 154    |
| R6150 / R5150            | SP-TF2                   | 44089530401     | 88                   | 32    | 145    |
| R4150 / R3150            | SP-SFD2                  | 44094530401     | 90                   | 20    | 150    |
| XR1530 / XR1550          | SPR-XR15                 | 44250530400     | 90                   | 23    | 149    |
| XR1570                   | SPR-XR157                | 44251530400     | 90                   | 23    | 149    |
| XR1550 / XR1570          | SPR-XRT                  | 44254530400     | 90                   | 45    | 149    |
| R3000/R4000              | SPR-R34                  | 44265530400     | 90                   | 45    | 149    |
| R5000                    | SPR-R5                   | 44266530400     | 90                   | 45    | 149    |
| XR1500                   | SPR-RX5                  | 44275530400     | 90                   | 45    | 149    |
| R6000                    | SPR-R6                   | 44298530400     | 90                   | 25    | 147    |

F = Foil packs; C = Combi packs; R = Rotary packs

This list does not highlight all spare parts available from REMINGTON®. Please contact our service centre for accessories of models not listed here.

This list does not highlight all spare parts available from REMINGTON®. Please contact our service centre for accessories of models not listed here.



## DEPILATION

## GROOMING

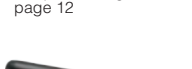
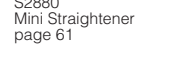
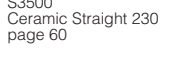
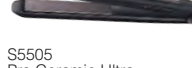
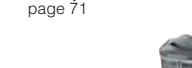
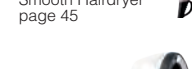
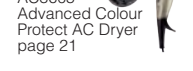
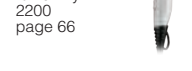
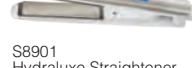
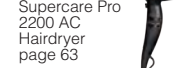
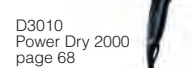
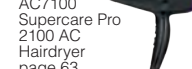
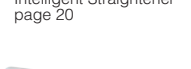
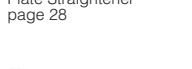
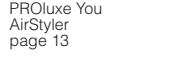
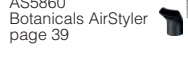
**MAN UTD**

smooth&silky

| epilators                                                                         |                                          |  | shavers                                                                           |                                               |  | trimmers                                                                          |                                               |  | rotary                                                                               |                                           |  |                                                                                       | hair clippers                            |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | EP7300<br>EP3 3-in-1 Epilator<br>page 77 |  |  | WSF4810<br>Compact Lady Shaver<br>page 78     |  |  | BKT4000<br>Cordless Bikini Trimmer<br>page 79 |  |     | R3000<br>Style Series R3<br>page 123      |  |    | R4000<br>Style Series R4<br>page 123     |  |    | R5000<br>Style Series R5<br>page 123     |  |    | R6000<br>Style Series Aqua R6<br>page 122 |  |  | HC5100<br>MyGroom Hair Clipper<br>page 101 |                     |   | HC9100<br>Heritage Hair Clipper<br>page 95 |  |    | HG3000<br>Omniblade Face & Body<br>page 92 |  |    | NE8000<br>Trim & Fit Detail Kit<br>page 110 |  |    | C19755<br>Silk Curling Wand MUFC Edition<br>page 9 |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|  | EP7500<br>EP5 5-in-1 Epilator<br>page 77 |  |  | WDF5030<br>Rechargeable LadyShaver<br>page 78 |  |  | WPG4035<br>Ultimate Bikini Kit<br>page 79     |  |    | XR1750<br>Limitless X5<br>page 120        |  |    | XR1770<br>Limitless X7<br>page 120       |  |    | XR1790<br>Limitless X9<br>page 120       |  |    | HC3000<br>X3 Power-X Series<br>page 96    |  |  | HC4000<br>X4 Power-X Series<br>page 97     |                     |  | HC5000<br>X5 Power-X Series<br>page 97     |  |  | HC6000<br>X6 Power-X Series<br>page 97     |  |  | HC4250<br>QuickCut<br>page 99               |  |  | HC4300<br>QuickCut<br>page 99                      |  |  | HC5810<br>Genius<br>page 100 |  |  | HC550<br>Easy Fade Pro<br>page 98 |  |  | HC5880<br>Indestructible<br>page 99 |  |  | HC335<br>Titanium<br>page 100 |  |  | HC450<br>Stylist Hair Clipper Classic Edition<br>page 95 |  |  | HG1000<br>Omniblade<br>page 91 |  |  | HG2000<br>Omniblade Face<br>page 91 |  |  | NE3150<br>Nano Series<br>page 111 |  |  | NE3850<br>Nano Series<br>page 111 |  |  | NE3870<br>Nano Series<br>page 111 |  |  | PG4005<br>Graphite Series G4 Personal Groomer MUFC Edition<br>page 5 |  |  | F4005<br>Style Series F4 Foil Shaver MUFC Edition<br>page 5 |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  | foil                                                                                 |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |   | F6000<br>Style Series Aqua F5<br>page 116 |  |  | F5000<br>Style Series F5<br>page 117     |  |  | F4000<br>Style Series F4<br>page 117     |  |  | F3000<br>Style Series F3<br>page 117      |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |  | XF9000<br>Ultimate Series F9<br>page 115  |  |  | XF8705<br>Ultimate Series F8<br>page 115 |  |  | XF8505<br>Ultimate Series F7<br>page 115 |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       | beard trimmers                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       | personal groomers                        |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       | hybrid groomers                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            | nose & ear trimmers |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   |                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                   |                                               |  |                                                                                      |                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                            |                     |                                                                                      |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                            |  |                                                                                       |                                             |  |                                                                                       |                                                    |  |                                                                                       |                              |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                                |  |                                                                                       |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                             |  |



HAIRCARE

| stylers & brushes                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         | straighteners                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                | dryers                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              | gift packs                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  <p>AS7100<br/>Blow Dry &amp; Style Airstyler<br/>page 54</p>     |  <p>AS7300<br/>Blow Dry &amp; Style Airstyler<br/>page 54</p>      |  <p>AS7500<br/>Blow Dry &amp; Style Airstyler<br/>page 55</p>          |  <p>S1A100<br/>My Stylist Straightener<br/>page 61</p>                               |  <p>S1510<br/>Ceramic Slim 220<br/>page 61</p>                            |  <p>S9880<br/>PROluxe You<br/>Adaptive Straightener<br/>page 12</p>         |  <p>AC9800<br/>PROluxe You<br/>Adaptive Hairdryer<br/>page 13</p>      |  <p>AC5860<br/>Botanicals<br/>Dryer<br/>page 39</p>                      |  <p>D5220<br/>Pro-Air<br/>Turbo Dryer<br/>page 65</p>     |  <p>D6940GP<br/>Salon Smooth<br/>Gift Set<br/>page 71</p>               |  |  |
|  <p>AS7580<br/>Blow Dry &amp; Style Airstyler<br/>page 55</p>     |  <p>AS7700<br/>Blow Dry &amp; Style Airstyler<br/>page 55</p>      |  <p>AS8810<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>Rotating Air Styler<br/>page 23</p> |  <p>S2880<br/>Mini Straightener<br/>page 61</p>                                      |  <p>S3500<br/>Ceramic Straight 230<br/>page 60</p>                        |  <p>S3700<br/>Ceramic Glide 230<br/>page 60</p>                             |  <p>EC9001<br/>Hydraluxe<br/>Pro Dryer<br/>page 15</p>                 |  <p>AC5700<br/>Copper<br/>Radiance AC<br/>Dryer<br/>page 41</p>          |  <p>D5215<br/>Pro-Air<br/>Shine Dryer<br/>page 65</p>     |  <p>S3050GP<br/>Style Edition<br/>Straightener Gift Set<br/>page 71</p> |  |  |
|  <p>AS8606<br/>Curl &amp; Straight<br/>Confidence<br/>page 19</p> |  <p>CB7400<br/>Straight Brush<br/>page 51</p>                      |  <p>CB7480<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>Straight Brush<br/>page 24</p>      |  <p>S6505<br/>Pro Sleek &amp; Curl<br/>page 59</p>                                   |  <p>S5505<br/>Pro Ceramic Ultra<br/>page 59</p>                           |  <p>S5525<br/>Pro Ceramic Extra<br/>page 59</p>                             |  <p>AC8901<br/>Hydraluxe<br/>AC Dryer<br/>page 16</p>                  |  <p>D4740<br/>Shea Soft<br/>Dryer<br/>page 43</p>                        |  <p>D5210<br/>Pro-Air 2200<br/>page 66</p>                |  <p>D3195GP<br/>Style Edition<br/>Hairdryer Gift Set<br/>page 71</p>    |  |  |
|  <p>CB4N<br/>Flexibrush Steam<br/>page 52</p>                     |  <p>AS8901<br/>Hydraluxe Volumising<br/>Air Styler<br/>page 17</p> |  <p>CI98X8<br/>PROluxe You<br/>Adaptive Styler<br/>page 12</p>         |  <p>S6700<br/>Sleek &amp; Curl Expert<br/>page 58</p>                                |  <p>S6606<br/>Curl &amp; Straight Confidence<br/>page 18</p>              |  <p>S5901<br/>Coconut Smooth Straightener<br/>page 44</p>                   |  <p>D5706<br/>Curl &amp; Straight<br/>Confidence Dryer<br/>page 19</p> |  <p>D5901<br/>Coconut Smooth Hairdryer<br/>page 45</p>                   |  <p>D3190S<br/>Ionic Dry<br/>2200<br/>page 66</p>         |  <p>S5506GP<br/>Pro Ceramic Titanium<br/>Straightener<br/>page 72</p>   |  |  |
|  <p>CI53W<br/>Shine Therapy<br/>Curling Wand<br/>page 29</p>      |  <p>CI5318<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>19mm Tong<br/>page 25</p>       |  <p>CI5519<br/>Pro Spiral Curl<br/>page 50</p>                         |  <p>S9001<br/>Hydraluxe Pro<br/>Straightener<br/>page 14</p>                         |  <p>S7970<br/>Wet2Straight Pro<br/>Straightener<br/>page 57</p>           |  <p>S8450<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>Straightener<br/>page 25</p>              |  <p>AC8605<br/>Advanced Colour<br/>Protect AC Dryer<br/>page 21</p>    |  <p>D7779<br/>Air 3D Dryer<br/>page 47</p>                               |  <p>D3194<br/>Ionic Dry<br/>2200<br/>page 66</p>          |  <p>D3012GP<br/>Haircare<br/>Gift pack<br/>page 72</p>                  |  |  |
|  <p>CI5538<br/>Pro Big Curl<br/>page 49</p>                      |  <p>CI96W1<br/>Silk Curling Wand<br/>page 37</p>                  |  <p>CI1A119<br/>My Style<br/>19mm Tong<br/>page 51</p>                |  <p>S8500<br/>Shine Therapy Straightener<br/>page 28</p>                            |  <p>S8901<br/>Hydraluxe Straightener<br/>page 16</p>                     |  <p>S8598<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>Intelligent Straightener<br/>page 22</p> |  <p>AC8820<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>2200 Dryer<br/>page 23</p>         |  <p>D7777<br/>Air 3D Dryer<br/>page 47</p>                              |  <p>D3015<br/>Power<br/>Volume 2000<br/>page 67</p>      |  <p>D3012GP<br/>Ultimate Hair<br/>Gift pack<br/>page 72</p>            |  |  |
|  <p>CI6525<br/>Pro Soft Curl<br/>page 49</p>                    |  <p>CI6X10<br/>Pro Tight Curl Wand<br/>page 49</p>               |  <p>CI83V6<br/>Keratin Protect<br/>Curling Wand<br/>page 23</p>      |  <p>S8605<br/>Advanced Colour Protect<br/>Intelligent Straightener<br/>page 20</p> |  <p>S8550<br/>Shine Therapy Wide<br/>Plate Straightener<br/>page 28</p> |  <p>S9100B<br/>PROluxe Midnight<br/>Straightener<br/>page 30</p>          |  <p>AC8002<br/>Keratin<br/>Protect Dryer<br/>page 25</p>             |  <p>AC7200<br/>Supercare Pro<br/>2200 AC<br/>Hairdryer<br/>page 63</p> |  <p>D3010<br/>Power Dry 2000<br/>page 68</p>            |  <p>S8500GP<br/>Shine Therapy<br/>Gift Pack<br/>page 73</p>           |  |  |
|  <p>CI8605<br/>Advanced Colour<br/>Protect Tong<br/>page 21</p> |  <p>CI9132<br/>PROluxe 32mm Tong<br/>page 34</p>                 |  <p>CI91W1B<br/>PROluxe Midnight<br/>Wand<br/>page 31</p>            |  <p>S8670<br/>Multistyle<br/>page 51</p>                                           |  <p>S9300<br/>Shine Therapy<br/>Pro Straightener<br/>page 26</p>        |  <p>S9100<br/>PROluxe Straightener<br/>page 32</p>                        |  <p>AC9300<br/>Shine Therapy<br/>Pro Hairdryer<br/>page 27</p>       |  <p>AC7100<br/>Supercare Pro<br/>2100 AC<br/>Hairdryer<br/>page 63</p> |  <p>D2121<br/>My Stylist<br/>Hair Dryer<br/>page 68</p> |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  <p>CI91X1<br/>PROluxe<br/>25-38mm Wand<br/>page 33</p>         |  <p>CI5700<br/>Copper Radiance<br/>Curling Wand<br/>page 41</p>  |  <p>CI89H1<br/>Hydraluxe Curling Wand<br/>page 17</p>                |  <p>S8670<br/>Multistyle<br/>page 51</p>                                           |  <p>S9300<br/>Shine Therapy<br/>Pro Straightener<br/>page 26</p>        |  <p>S9100<br/>PROluxe Straightener<br/>page 32</p>                        |  <p>D5216<br/>Shine<br/>Therapy Dryer<br/>page 29</p>                |  <p>D5720<br/>Thermacare<br/>PRO Dryer<br/>page 64</p>                 |  <p>D5000<br/>Compact<br/>1800<br/>page 68</p>          |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  <p>CI5901<br/>Coconut Smooth<br/>Curling Wand<br/>page 45</p>  |  <p>AS9880<br/>PROluxe You<br/>AirStyler<br/>page 13</p>         |  <p>CB9800<br/>PROluxe You<br/>Hot Brush<br/>page 13</p>             |  <p>S5700<br/>Copper Radiance<br/>Straightener<br/>page 40</p>                     |  <p>S7710<br/>Pro-Ion Straight<br/>page 58</p>                          |  <p>S4740<br/>Botanicals<br/>Straightener<br/>page 42</p>                 |  <p>AC9140B<br/>PROluxe<br/>Midnight Dryer<br/>page 31</p>           |  <p>D5715<br/>Thermacare<br/>PRO Dryer<br/>page 64</p>                 |  <p>D1500<br/>Compact Dryer<br/>page 69</p>             |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  <p>CI91AW<br/>4-in-1 Adjustable Waver<br/>page 34</p>          |  <p>AS5860<br/>Botanicals AirStyler<br/>page 39</p>              |  <p>H5600<br/>Ionic Rollers<br/>page 53</p>                          |  <p>S5860<br/>Botanicals<br/>Straightener<br/>page 38</p>                          |  <p>S3580<br/>Ceramic Crimp 220<br/>page 52</p>                         |  <p>AC9096<br/>Silk Dryer<br/>page 37</p>                                 |  <p>D5219<br/>Your Style<br/>Dryer Kit<br/>page 65</p>               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  <p>CI5860<br/>Botanicals Wand<br/>page 39</p>                  |  <p>H5670<br/>Jumbo Rollers<br/>page 53</p>                      |  <p>KF40E<br/>Fast Curls<br/>page 53</p>                             |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|  <p>H9100<br/>PROluxe Heated Rollers<br/>page 34</p>            |  <p>AS5901<br/>Coconut Smooth Airstyler<br/>page 45</p>          |  <p>KF40E<br/>Fast Curls<br/>page 53</p>                             |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |